GID No: MCSL-01/2024-25

GENERAL INFORMATION DOCUMENT MUTHOOT CAPITAL SERVICES LIMITED



A public limited company having meaning under the Companies Act, 1956

Registered Office: 3rd Floor, Muthoot Towers, M.G. Road, Kochi, Kerala - 682 035, India

Date and Place of Incorporation: February 18, 1994, Kochi, Kerala; CIN: L67120KL1994PLC007726;

PAN: AADCM1805H; Registration No: 16.00024

Telephone No.: 0484 6619600; Fax No.: [.] Email: mail@muthootcap.com;

Website: www.muthootcap.com

General Information Document for issue of Debentures and / or Commercial Papers on a private placement basis dated:

May 8, 2024

(a) ISSUE OF LISTED, RATED, SECURED / UNSECURED / SUBORDINATED/ PERPETUAL, REDEEMABLE, PRINCIPLE PROTECTED OR NOT, MARKET LINKED OR NOT, NON-CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES (THE "ISSUE") ON A PRIVATE PLACEMENT BASIS TO BE ISSUED AS PER THE TERMS OF EACH ISSUE / SERIES OF DEBENTURES WITH THE AGGREGATE ISSUE SIZE FOR EACH OFFER / ISSUE / SERIES OF DEBENTURES TO BE SET OUT IN THE RELEVANT KEY INFORMATION DOCUMENT ISSUED / TO BE ISSUED BY THE COMPANY FOR EACH ISSUE / SERIES OF DEBENTURES FROM TIME TO TIME; AND (b) ISSUE OF RATED, LISTED, SECURED / UNSECURED, COMMERCIAL PAPERS, IN MULTIPLE SERIES/TRANCHES(S), FROM TIME TO TIME, ON A PRIVATE PLACEMENT BASIS TO BE ISSUED AS THE TERMS OF EACH ISSUE WITH THE AGGREGATE ISSUE SIZE FOR EACH OFFER / ISSUE OF COMMERCIAL PAPERS TO BE SET OUT IN THE RELEVANT KEY INFORMATION DOCUMENT ISSUED / TO BE ISSUED BY THE COMPANY FOR EACH ISSUE FROM TIME TO TIME.

BACKGROUND

This General Information Document is related to the Debentures and/or Commercial Papers to be issued by Muthoot Capital Services Limited (the "Issuer" or "Company") on a private placement basis and contains relevant information and disclosures required for the purpose of issuing of the Debentures and/or Commercial Papers under the Companies Act, 2013 and rules framed thereunder including the SEBI (Issue and Listing of Non-convertible Securities) Regulations, 2021, as amended from time to time ("SEBI NCS Regulations"), the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ("SEBI Listing Regulations"), and RBI Master Direction — (Non-Banking Financial Company-Scale Based Regulation) Directions, 2023 and the relevant RBI circulars in respect of private placement of non-convertible debentures (NCDs) by non-banking financial companies, each as amended and to the extent applicable. The issue of the Debentures and/or Commercial Papers comprised in the Issue and described under this General Information Document has been authorized by the Issuer through resolutions passed by the shareholders of the Issuer on 14th June 2018 and the Board of Directors of the Issuer on 27th September, 2022 read with the resolution passed by the Debenture Issue and Allotment Committee of the Company dated 07th May, 2024 and the Memorandum and Articles of Association of the Company.

Period of Validity of General Information Document: This General Information Document shall be valid for a period of one (1) year from the Issue Opening Date of the first offer of Debentures and/or Commercial Papers made by the Company under this General Information Document. In respect of the offer of Debentures during the period of validity of this General Information Document, the Company shall file with the Stock Exchange, a Key Information Document with respect to each offer of Debentures and/or Commercial Papers, containing *inter alia* details of the private placement and material changes, if any, in the information including the financial information provided in this General Information Document, or any material developments, as applicable.

Key Information Document: Investors to note that each Issue offered pursuant to this General Information Document shall be subject to the terms and conditions pertaining to the Debentures outlined hereunder as modified/ supplemented by the terms of the respective Key Information Documents filed with the Stock Exchange in relation to such Series and other documents in relation to such issuance including the Private Placement Offer cum Application Letter(s), if applicable. The terms and conditions contained in this General Information Document shall be read in conjunction with the provisions (as may be mutually agreed between the Issuer and respective Debentures Holders from time to time) contained in the respective Key Information Documents, and in case of any repugnancy, inconsistency or where there is a conflict between the terms and conditions as are stipulated in the respective Key Information Documents on one hand, and the terms and conditions in the General Information Document on the other, the provisions contained in the Key Information Documents shall prevail over and override the provisions of this General Information Documents for all intents and purposes.

Part A: Disclosures as per SEBI Debt Listing Regulations:

Please refer pages 1-5 for all information required to be placed on the front page of a general information document as per Schedule I of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Non-Convertible Securities) Regulations, 2021, as amended from time to time.

Please see below the disclosures as required under the terms of the SEBI Debt Listing Regulations (as defined below):

SI.	Particulars	Relevant Disclosures		
1	Issuer	Muthoot Capital Services L	imited	
2	Corporate Identity Number of the Issuer:	L67120KL1994PLC007726		
3	Permanent Account Number of the Issuer:	AADCM1805H		
4	Date and place of Incorporation of the Issuer:	February 18, 1994, Kochi Kerala		
5	Latest registration / identification number issued by any regulatory authority which regulates the Issuer (in this case Reserve Bank of India):	RBI Registration No.: 16.00024		
6	Registered & Corporate Office of the Issuer	3rd Floor, Muthoot Towers	s, M.G. Road, Kochi, Kerala -	682 035, India
7	Telephone No. of the Issuer:	0484 6619600		
8	Fax No. of the Issuer	NA		
9	Email of the Issuer	mail@muthootcap.com	<u> </u>	1
10	Details of the Promoter of the	Name	Email	Telephone
	Issuer	Thomas John Muthoot	johnie@muthoot.com	+ 91 471 4911505
		Thomas George Muthoot	georgie@muthoot.com	+ 91 484 2351481
		Thomas Muthoot	tthomas@muthoot.com	+91 484 4161616
		Preethi John	preethi@muthoot.com	+91 0484 6619600
		Nina George	nina@muthoot.com	+91 0484 6619600
		Remmy Thomas	remy@muthoot.com	+91 0484 6619600
11	Details of the Chief Financial	Name: Mr. Ramandeep Sin	igh	
	Officer of the Issuer	Telephone Number: +91 48		
		Email Address: <u>ramandeep</u>	o.gill@muthootcap.com	
12	Details of the Compliance Officer	Name: Srikanth Menon	CC40072	
	of the Issuer	Telephone Number: 0481 (Email Address: srikanth.m)		
13	Details of the Company Secretary	Name: Srikanth Menon	@muthootcap.com	
13	of the Issuer	Telephone Number: 0481 6	6619972	
		Email Address: srikanth.m(
14	Website of the Issuer	www.muthootcap.com		
15	Details of the Debenture Trustee of the Issue	As per Key Information Do	cument for each issuance / S	Series.
16	Details of the Registrar & Share Transfer Agent of the Issue	As per Key Information Do	cument for each issuance / S	Series.
17	Details of credit rating agency for the Issue	As per Key Information Do	cument for each issuance / S	Series.
18	Details of the Arranger to the Issue	As per Key Information Do	cument for each issuance / S	Series.
19	Details of the Statutory Auditor	PKF Sridhar & Santhanam LLP Chartered Accountants Name: M/s. PKF Sridhar & Santhanam LLP, Chartered Accountants Address: 91/92, VII Floor, Dr. Radhakrishnan Road, Mylapore, Chennai - 600 004, Tamil Nadu, India: Tel.: 044 28112985 Fax: Not applicable Contact Person: Viswanadh Kuchi Email id: Viswanadh.kuchi@pkfindia.in Peer Review Registration Certificate No: 014539		
20	Date of General Information			
	Document	M <u>ay</u> 8, 2024		

SI.	Particulars	Relevant Disclosures	
21	Type of issue document /General Information Document	This General Information Document is being issued in relation to the private placement of Debentures and/or Commercial Papers	
		The Company shall issue a Key Information Document for each Issue / Series of Debentures and/or Commercial Papers issued / to be issued by the Company on a private placement basis, on or prior to the date falling on the expiry of 1 (One) year from the date of first offer / first Issue made under the terms of this General Information Document.	
22	The nature, number, price and amount of securities offered and issue size (base issue or green shoe), as may be applicable	The nature, number, price and amount of securities offered and issue size of each issuance / Series shall be specified in the relevant Key Information Document issued / to be issued by the Company.	
23	Issue Schedule	Date of opening of the Issue: The same shall be specified in the relevant Key Information Document issued / to be issued for each Issue / Series by the Company.	
		Date of closing of the Issue: The same shall be specified in the relevant Key Information Document issued / to be issued for each Issue / Series by the Company.	
		Date of earliest closing of the Issue (if any): The same shall be specified in the relevant Key Information Document issued / to be issued for each Issue / Series of Company.	
24	Credit Rating of the Issuer & All rating obtained for the private placement of Issue	The details of the credit rating agency for each Issue / Series of Debentures and/or Commercial Papers shall be specified in the relevant Key Information Document issued / to be issued for each such Issue / Series by the Company.	
25	Listing	The Debentures/Commercial Papers are proposed to be listed on the wholesale debt market of the BSE Limited ("BSE") and/or NSE Limited ("NSE"), as shall be more particularly set out in the relevant Key Information Document to be issued	
26	Eligible Investors		

SI.	Particulars	Relevant Disclosures	
		participate in a particular iss	ue / Series on the EBP platform).
		statutory and/or regulatory requir subscription to Indian securities Applicants are advised to ensu requirements applicable to the	estors in the Issue / Series may be subject to ements applicable to them in connection with by such categories of persons or entities. ure that they comply with all regulatory m, including exchange controls and other seek independent legal and regulatory advice o them.
			Il have the option to access EBP Platform for pentures / issuance, depending on the size of
		respect of an issuance / Series, as	modifications to the list of eligible investors in set out in this General Information Document, the relevant Key Information Document to be sue / Series.
27	Coupon / dividend rate, coupon / dividend payment frequency, redemption date, redemption amount and details of debenture trustee	Redemption Date and Redemption shall be specified in the relevant issued for each Issue / Series by the	
20	Nature and issue size base issue	The details of Debenture Trustee a	re provided under S. No. 15 above.
28	Nature and issue size, base issue and green shoe option, if any, shelf or tranche size, each as may be applicable	As per Key Information Document	for each issuance / Series.
29	Details about underwriting of the issue including the amount undertaken to be underwritten by the underwriters:	Not applicable.	
30	A disclosure that a copy of the issue document has been delivered for filing to the Registrar of Companies as required under sub-section (4) of Section 26 of Companies Act, 2013 (18 of 2013)		and/or Commercial Papers under this General s/shall be ssued on private placement basis t, 2013.
31	Terms in relation to electronic book mechanism and details pertaining to the uploading of the General Information Document on the Electronic Provider Platform.	This Issue, offer and subscription Series may be made by the Elig mechanism as prescribed by SEBI (as defined below) by placing bids Issue. The Eligible Investors should	Il have the option to access EBP Platform for Ince, depending on the size of such Series. to the Debentures constituting the relevant gible Investors through the electronic book and BSE and/or NSE under the EBP Guidelines on the EBP Platform during the period of the ld also refer to the operational guidelines of sures required pursuant to the EBP Guidelines ein below:
		Issue composition – Details of size of the Issue including green shoe option, if any	As per Key Information Document for each issuance / Series
		Interest Rate Parameter	As per Key Information Document for each issuance / Series.
		Bid opening and closing date	As per Key Information Document for each issuance / Series.
		Minimum Bid lot	As per Key Information Document for each issuance / Series.
		Manner of bidding in the Issue	As per Key Information Document for each issuance / Series.
		Manner of allotment in the Issue	As per Key Information Document for each issuance / Series.
		Manner of settlement in the	As per Key Information Document for each

SI.	Particulars	Relevant Disclosures	
		Issue	issuance / Series.
		Trading Lot Size	As per Key Information Document for each issuance / Series.
		Settlement cycle [T+1/ T+2] where T refers to the date of bidding/ issue day	As per Key Information Document for each issuance / Series.
		Please also refer to the relevant process in respect of the subscript	Key Information Document for the detailed ion of an Issue / Series.
32	Specific declaration requested by BSE: non-equity regulatory capital	As per Key Information Document for each issuance / Series.	
33	Anchor portion and Anchor Investors	In case the Issuer opts for the anchor portion in accordance with Chapter VI of the Debentures Master Circular, the details of such anchor portion and anchor investors shall be disclosed in the relevant Key Information Document for each issuance / Series.	
34	Face value of the Debentures and Commercial Papers	(a) The Debentures issued under the terms of this General Information Document shall be issued at a face value of INR 1,00,000/- (Indian Rupees One Lakh only) each; and	
		(b) The perpetual debt instrument / bonds issued under the terms of this General Information Document shall be issued at a face value of INR 1,00,00,000/- (Indian Rupees One Crore only) each; and	
		1	d under the terms of this General Information a face value of INR 1,00,000/- (Indian Rupees
		Information Document issued by that on the event there is any chasecurities which are issued pursua à-vis the face value set out above.	ame shall be specified in the relevant Key the Company for such Issue. Please also note ange in the face value / nominal value of the ant to this General Information Document vist, the same will be more particularly set out in ament issued by the Company for such Issue.

ISSUER'S ABSOLUTE RESPONSIBILITY

The Issuer, having made all reasonable inquiries, accepts responsibility for and confirms that this Issue document contains all information with regard to the Issuer and the Issue which is material in the context of the Issue, that the information contained in the Issue Document is true and correct in all material aspects and is not misleading, that the opinions and intentions expressed herein are honestly stated and that there are no other facts, the omission of which make this document as a whole or any of such information orthe expression of any such opinions or intentions misleading.

GENERAL RISK

Investment in non-convertible securities is risky, and investors should not invest any funds in such securities unless they can afford to take the risk attached to such investments. Investors are advised to take an informed decision and to read the risk factors carefully before investing in this offering. For taking an investment decision, investors must rely on their examination of the issue including the risks involved in it. Specific attention of investors is invited to statement of risk factors contained under Section 3 of this issue document. These risks are not, and are not intended to be, a complete list of all risks and considerations relevant to the non-convertible securities or investor's decision to purchase such securities.

LISTING

The Debentures and/or Commercial Papers are proposed to be listed on the wholesale debt market of the BSE Limited ("BSE") and/or NSE Limited ("NSE"). The designated stock exchange for each issuance/ Series shall be as per Key Information Document for each issuance/Series.

CHAPTER V- NON-APPLICABILITY DISCLAIMER

As per Key Information Document for each issuance / Series.

KEY ISSUE DETAILS
ISSUE SCHEDULE

	1000000		
Issue Opening Date	Issue Closing Date	Pay In Date	Deemed Date of Allotment
As per Key Information	As per Key Information	As per Key Information	As per Key Information
Document for each issuance	Document for each issuance /	Document for each	Document for each issuance /

issuance / Series.

The Issuer reserves the right to change the Issue programme including the Deemed Date of Allotment (as defined hereinafter) at its sole discretion in accordance with the timelines specified in the operational guidelines of the EBP _without giving any reasons or prior notice. In the event any Issue / Series is made through the electronic book platform in accordance with the EBP Guidelines, the Issue/Series will be open for bidding as per bidding window that would be communicated through BSE BOND-EBP Platform/ NSE EBP Platform.

Coupon	Coupon Payment Frequency	Redemption Date	Redemption Amount
As per Key Information	As per Key Information	As per Key Information	As per Key Information
Document for each issuance	Document for each issuance /	Document for each	Document for each issuance /
/ Series.	Series.	issuance / Series.	Series.

DISCLAIMER

THIS DISCLOSURE DOCUMENTS CONTAIN NO UNSUBSTANTIATED FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS. TO THE EXTENT THERE ARE ANY UNSUBSTANTIATED FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS UNDER THIS GENERAL INFORMATION DOCUMENT, SUCH STATEMENTS SHALL BE CONSIDERED TO BE NULL AND VOID.

IT IS HEREBY CLARIFIED THAT ANY PROVISIONS OF THIS GENERAL INFORMATION DOCUMENT (INCLUDING ANY PROVISION SET OUT IN SECTIONS 2 TO SECTION 8 INCLUDING ANNEXURES) WHICH ARE / MAY BE APPLICABLE TO AN ISSUANCE OF THE DEBENTURES / SERIES OF DEBENTURES WILL NOT / SHALL NOT APPLY TO THE ISSUANCE OF COMMERCIAL PAPERS. THE TERMS OF COMMERCIAL PAPERS INCLUDING ANY DISCLOSURES IN THIS RESPECT SHALL BE MORE PARTICULARLY PROVIDED IN THE RELEVANT KEY INFORMATION DOCUMENT TO BE ISSUED BY THE COMPANY FOR EACH SUCH ISSUE OF COMMERCIAL PAPERS.

FOR THE SAKE OF CLARITY, IT IS ALSO CLARIFIED THAT THE ISSUE SIZE FOR THE DEBENTURES UNDER THIS GENERAL INFORMATION DOCUMENT SHALL BE INDEPENDENT OF THE ISSUE SIZE FOR THE COMMERCIAL PAPERS.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 1:	DEFINITIONS AND ABBREVIATIONS	8
SECTION 2:	NOTICE TO INVESTORS AND DISCLAIMERS	
SECTION 3:	RISK FACTORS	17
SECTION 4:	REGULATORY DISCLOSURES	2
SECTION 5:	TRANSACTION DOCUMENTS AND KEY TERMS	62
SECTION 6:	OTHER INFORMATION AND APPLICATION PROCESS	63
SECTION 7:	DECLARATION	74
SECTION 8:	ANNEXURES	76

SECTION 1: DEFINITIONS AND ABBREVIATIONS

Act or Companies Act	Means the Companies Act, 2013 and shall include any re-enactment, amendment or modification of the Companies Act, 2013, as in effect from time to time and shall include the
'	rules, regulations and notifications made thereunder.
AGM	Annual General Meeting
Allot/Allotment/Allotted	Unless the context otherwise requires or implies, the allotment of the Debentures and/or
	Commercial Papers pursuant to each Issue / Series of Debentures and/or Commercial Papers.
Applicant	Means a person who has submitted a completed Application Form to the Issuer.
	means the form used by the recipient of the Disclosure Document(s), to apply for the
A 1: .: =	subscription of the relevant securities issued by the Company under the relevant Issue / Series,
Application Form	which shall be in the form annexed to the relevant Key Information Document. The form shall
	be provided to the recipient along with a private placement offer cum application letter and
	the relevant Key Information Document, at the time of each such Issue / series.
Application Money	Means the subscription monies paid by the Applicants at the time of submitting the Application Form and subscribing to each Issue / Series and/or Commercial Papers.
	shall mean all applicable statutes, enactments or acts of any legislative body in India, laws,
	ordinances, rules, bye-laws, regulations, notifications, guidelines, policies, directions, directives
Applicable Law(s)	and orders of any Governmental Authority and any modifications or re-enactments thereof in
	relation to issuance / Series
Articles of Association /	·
AoA	Articles of Association of Muthoot Capital Services Limited
Arranger	As per Key Information Document for each issuance / Series.
Applicable Accounting	means the generally accepted accounting principles, standards and practices in India or any
Standards	other prevailing accounting standard in India as may be applicable, and includes Indian
Stanuarus	Accounting Standards (IND-AS).
Assets	Means, for any date of determination, the assets of the Company on such date as the same
A33Ct3	would be determined in accordance with Indian GAAP / IND-AS at such date
	Means, the loan and investment receivables on the balance sheet of the Issuer, plus the loan
Assets Under	receivables originated and serviced by the Issuer and securitized / assigned over time, plus the
Management	loan receivables originated and serviced by the Issuer on the balance sheet of another financial
	institution.
Panaficial Owner(s)	Means the holder(s) of the Debentures and/or Commercial Papers in dematerialized form as
beneficial Owner(s)	•
Beneficial Owner(s)	defined under Section 2 of the Depositories Act.
Board/Board of Directors	defined under Section 2 of the Depositories Act. The Board of Directors of the Muthoot Capital Services Limited
	defined under Section 2 of the Depositories Act. The Board of Directors of the Muthoot Capital Services Limited means any day of the week (excluding non-working Saturdays, Sundays and any day which is a
Board/Board of Directors	defined under Section 2 of the Depositories Act. The Board of Directors of the Muthoot Capital Services Limited means any day of the week (excluding non-working Saturdays, Sundays and any day which is a public holiday for the purpose of Section 25 of the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881 (26 of
	defined under Section 2 of the Depositories Act. The Board of Directors of the Muthoot Capital Services Limited means any day of the week (excluding non-working Saturdays, Sundays and any day which is a public holiday for the purpose of Section 25 of the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881 (26 of 1881) (as may be amended/supplemented from time to time) in Mumbai, Maharashtra and
Board/Board of Directors	defined under Section 2 of the Depositories Act. The Board of Directors of the Muthoot Capital Services Limited means any day of the week (excluding non-working Saturdays, Sundays and any day which is a public holiday for the purpose of Section 25 of the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881 (26 of 1881) (as may be amended/supplemented from time to time) in Mumbai, Maharashtra and any other day on which banks are closed for customer business in Mumbai) on which the
Board/Board of Directors Business Day	defined under Section 2 of the Depositories Act. The Board of Directors of the Muthoot Capital Services Limited means any day of the week (excluding non-working Saturdays, Sundays and any day which is a public holiday for the purpose of Section 25 of the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881 (26 of 1881) (as may be amended/supplemented from time to time) in Mumbai, Maharashtra and any other day on which banks are closed for customer business in Mumbai) on which the money market is functioning in Mumbai and "Business Days" shall be construed accordingly.
Board/Board of Directors Business Day BSE	defined under Section 2 of the Depositories Act. The Board of Directors of the Muthoot Capital Services Limited means any day of the week (excluding non-working Saturdays, Sundays and any day which is a public holiday for the purpose of Section 25 of the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881 (26 of 1881) (as may be amended/supplemented from time to time) in Mumbai, Maharashtra and any other day on which banks are closed for customer business in Mumbai) on which the money market is functioning in Mumbai and "Business Days" shall be construed accordingly. Means BSE Limited
Board/Board of Directors Business Day	defined under Section 2 of the Depositories Act. The Board of Directors of the Muthoot Capital Services Limited means any day of the week (excluding non-working Saturdays, Sundays and any day which is a public holiday for the purpose of Section 25 of the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881 (26 of 1881) (as may be amended/supplemented from time to time) in Mumbai, Maharashtra and any other day on which banks are closed for customer business in Mumbai) on which the money market is functioning in Mumbai and "Business Days" shall be construed accordingly. Means BSE Limited Means the capital adequacy ratio computed/ determined in accordance with the directions
Board/Board of Directors Business Day BSE Capital Adequacy Ratio	defined under Section 2 of the Depositories Act. The Board of Directors of the Muthoot Capital Services Limited means any day of the week (excluding non-working Saturdays, Sundays and any day which is a public holiday for the purpose of Section 25 of the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881 (26 of 1881) (as may be amended/supplemented from time to time) in Mumbai, Maharashtra and any other day on which banks are closed for customer business in Mumbai) on which the money market is functioning in Mumbai and "Business Days" shall be construed accordingly. Means BSE Limited Means the capital adequacy ratio computed/ determined in accordance with the directions and instructions prescribed by the RBI for NBFCs.
Board/Board of Directors Business Day BSE Capital Adequacy Ratio CDSL	defined under Section 2 of the Depositories Act. The Board of Directors of the Muthoot Capital Services Limited means any day of the week (excluding non-working Saturdays, Sundays and any day which is a public holiday for the purpose of Section 25 of the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881 (26 of 1881) (as may be amended/supplemented from time to time) in Mumbai, Maharashtra and any other day on which banks are closed for customer business in Mumbai) on which the money market is functioning in Mumbai and "Business Days" shall be construed accordingly. Means BSE Limited Means the capital adequacy ratio computed/ determined in accordance with the directions and instructions prescribed by the RBI for NBFCs. Means Central Depository Services Limited
Board/Board of Directors Business Day BSE Capital Adequacy Ratio CDSL CIN	defined under Section 2 of the Depositories Act. The Board of Directors of the Muthoot Capital Services Limited means any day of the week (excluding non-working Saturdays, Sundays and any day which is a public holiday for the purpose of Section 25 of the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881 (26 of 1881) (as may be amended/supplemented from time to time) in Mumbai, Maharashtra and any other day on which banks are closed for customer business in Mumbai) on which the money market is functioning in Mumbai and "Business Days" shall be construed accordingly. Means BSE Limited Means the capital adequacy ratio computed/ determined in accordance with the directions and instructions prescribed by the RBI for NBFCs. Means Central Depository Services Limited Corporate Identification Number
Board/Board of Directors Business Day BSE Capital Adequacy Ratio CDSL	defined under Section 2 of the Depositories Act. The Board of Directors of the Muthoot Capital Services Limited means any day of the week (excluding non-working Saturdays, Sundays and any day which is a public holiday for the purpose of Section 25 of the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881 (26 of 1881) (as may be amended/supplemented from time to time) in Mumbai, Maharashtra and any other day on which banks are closed for customer business in Mumbai) on which the money market is functioning in Mumbai and "Business Days" shall be construed accordingly. Means BSE Limited Means the capital adequacy ratio computed/ determined in accordance with the directions and instructions prescribed by the RBI for NBFCs. Means Central Depository Services Limited
Board/Board of Directors Business Day BSE Capital Adequacy Ratio CDSL CIN	defined under Section 2 of the Depositories Act. The Board of Directors of the Muthoot Capital Services Limited means any day of the week (excluding non-working Saturdays, Sundays and any day which is a public holiday for the purpose of Section 25 of the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881 (26 of 1881) (as may be amended/supplemented from time to time) in Mumbai, Maharashtra and any other day on which banks are closed for customer business in Mumbai) on which the money market is functioning in Mumbai and "Business Days" shall be construed accordingly. Means BSE Limited Means the capital adequacy ratio computed/ determined in accordance with the directions and instructions prescribed by the RBI for NBFCs. Means Central Depository Services Limited Corporate Identification Number shall mean the issuance of rated, listed, unsecured, commercial papers, in multiple
Board/Board of Directors Business Day BSE Capital Adequacy Ratio CDSL CIN	defined under Section 2 of the Depositories Act. The Board of Directors of the Muthoot Capital Services Limited means any day of the week (excluding non-working Saturdays, Sundays and any day which is a public holiday for the purpose of Section 25 of the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881 (26 of 1881) (as may be amended/supplemented from time to time) in Mumbai, Maharashtra and any other day on which banks are closed for customer business in Mumbai) on which the money market is functioning in Mumbai and "Business Days" shall be construed accordingly. Means BSE Limited Means the capital adequacy ratio computed/ determined in accordance with the directions and instructions prescribed by the RBI for NBFCs. Means Central Depository Services Limited Corporate Identification Number shall mean the issuance of rated, listed, unsecured, commercial papers, in multiple series/tranches(s), from time to time, on a private placement basis to be issued as the terms of
Board/Board of Directors Business Day BSE Capital Adequacy Ratio CDSL CIN	defined under Section 2 of the Depositories Act. The Board of Directors of the Muthoot Capital Services Limited means any day of the week (excluding non-working Saturdays, Sundays and any day which is a public holiday for the purpose of Section 25 of the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881 (26 of 1881) (as may be amended/supplemented from time to time) in Mumbai, Maharashtra and any other day on which banks are closed for customer business in Mumbai) on which the money market is functioning in Mumbai and "Business Days" shall be construed accordingly. Means BSE Limited Means the capital adequacy ratio computed/ determined in accordance with the directions and instructions prescribed by the RBI for NBFCs. Means Central Depository Services Limited Corporate Identification Number shall mean the issuance of rated, listed, unsecured, commercial papers, in multiple series/tranches(s), from time to time, on a private placement basis to be issued as the terms of each Issue with the aggregate issue size for each offer / issue of commercial papers to be set
Board/Board of Directors Business Day BSE Capital Adequacy Ratio CDSL CIN	defined under Section 2 of the Depositories Act. The Board of Directors of the Muthoot Capital Services Limited means any day of the week (excluding non-working Saturdays, Sundays and any day which is a public holiday for the purpose of Section 25 of the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881 (26 of 1881) (as may be amended/supplemented from time to time) in Mumbai, Maharashtra and any other day on which banks are closed for customer business in Mumbai) on which the money market is functioning in Mumbai and "Business Days" shall be construed accordingly. Means BSE Limited Means the capital adequacy ratio computed/ determined in accordance with the directions and instructions prescribed by the RBI for NBFCs. Means Central Depository Services Limited Corporate Identification Number shall mean the issuance of rated, listed, unsecured, commercial papers, in multiple series/tranches(s), from time to time, on a private placement basis to be issued as the terms of each Issue with the aggregate issue size for each offer / issue of commercial papers to be set out in the relevant Key Information Document issued / to be issued by the Company for each Issue from time to time.
Board/Board of Directors Business Day BSE Capital Adequacy Ratio CDSL CIN Commercial Papers	defined under Section 2 of the Depositories Act. The Board of Directors of the Muthoot Capital Services Limited means any day of the week (excluding non-working Saturdays, Sundays and any day which is a public holiday for the purpose of Section 25 of the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881 (26 of 1881) (as may be amended/supplemented from time to time) in Mumbai, Maharashtra and any other day on which banks are closed for customer business in Mumbai) on which the money market is functioning in Mumbai and "Business Days" shall be construed accordingly. Means BSE Limited Means the capital adequacy ratio computed/ determined in accordance with the directions and instructions prescribed by the RBI for NBFCs. Means Central Depository Services Limited Corporate Identification Number shall mean the issuance of rated, listed, unsecured, commercial papers, in multiple series/tranches(s), from time to time, on a private placement basis to be issued as the terms of each Issue with the aggregate issue size for each offer / issue of commercial papers to be set out in the relevant Key Information Document issued / to be issued by the Company for each
Board/Board of Directors Business Day BSE Capital Adequacy Ratio CDSL CIN Commercial Papers Constitutional	defined under Section 2 of the Depositories Act. The Board of Directors of the Muthoot Capital Services Limited means any day of the week (excluding non-working Saturdays, Sundays and any day which is a public holiday for the purpose of Section 25 of the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881 (26 of 1881) (as may be amended/supplemented from time to time) in Mumbai, Maharashtra and any other day on which banks are closed for customer business in Mumbai) on which the money market is functioning in Mumbai and "Business Days" shall be construed accordingly. Means BSE Limited Means the capital adequacy ratio computed/ determined in accordance with the directions and instructions prescribed by the RBI for NBFCs. Means Central Depository Services Limited Corporate Identification Number shall mean the issuance of rated, listed, unsecured, commercial papers, in multiple series/tranches(s), from time to time, on a private placement basis to be issued as the terms of each Issue with the aggregate issue size for each offer / issue of commercial papers to be set out in the relevant Key Information Document issued / to be issued by the Company for each Issue from time to time. Means the memorandum of association and the articles of association of the Issuer Shall have the meaning as ascribed to the term in the Companies Act, 2013.
Board/Board of Directors Business Day BSE Capital Adequacy Ratio CDSL CIN Commercial Papers Constitutional Documents Control	defined under Section 2 of the Depositories Act. The Board of Directors of the Muthoot Capital Services Limited means any day of the week (excluding non-working Saturdays, Sundays and any day which is a public holiday for the purpose of Section 25 of the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881 (26 of 1881) (as may be amended/supplemented from time to time) in Mumbai, Maharashtra and any other day on which banks are closed for customer business in Mumbai) on which the money market is functioning in Mumbai and "Business Days" shall be construed accordingly. Means BSE Limited Means the capital adequacy ratio computed/ determined in accordance with the directions and instructions prescribed by the RBI for NBFCs. Means Central Depository Services Limited Corporate Identification Number shall mean the issuance of rated, listed, unsecured, commercial papers, in multiple series/tranches(s), from time to time, on a private placement basis to be issued as the terms of each Issue with the aggregate issue size for each offer / issue of commercial papers to be set out in the relevant Key Information Document issued / to be issued by the Company for each Issue from time to time. Means the memorandum of association and the articles of association of the Issuer Shall have the meaning as ascribed to the term in the Companies Act, 2013. Certificate of Registration. The Certificate of Registration obtained from the Reserve Bank of
Board/Board of Directors Business Day BSE Capital Adequacy Ratio CDSL CIN Commercial Papers Constitutional Documents	defined under Section 2 of the Depositories Act. The Board of Directors of the Muthoot Capital Services Limited means any day of the week (excluding non-working Saturdays, Sundays and any day which is a public holiday for the purpose of Section 25 of the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881 (26 of 1881) (as may be amended/supplemented from time to time) in Mumbai, Maharashtra and any other day on which banks are closed for customer business in Mumbai) on which the money market is functioning in Mumbai and "Business Days" shall be construed accordingly. Means BSE Limited Means the capital adequacy ratio computed/ determined in accordance with the directions and instructions prescribed by the RBI for NBFCs. Means Central Depository Services Limited Corporate Identification Number shall mean the issuance of rated, listed, unsecured, commercial papers, in multiple series/tranches(s), from time to time, on a private placement basis to be issued as the terms of each Issue with the aggregate issue size for each offer / issue of commercial papers to be set out in the relevant Key Information Document issued / to be issued by the Company for each Issue from time to time. Means the memorandum of association and the articles of association of the Issuer Shall have the meaning as ascribed to the term in the Companies Act, 2013. Certificate of Registration. The Certificate of Registration obtained from the Reserve Bank of India under the Reserve Bank of India under the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934
Board/Board of Directors Business Day BSE Capital Adequacy Ratio CDSL CIN Commercial Papers Constitutional Documents Control COR	defined under Section 2 of the Depositories Act. The Board of Directors of the Muthoot Capital Services Limited means any day of the week (excluding non-working Saturdays, Sundays and any day which is a public holiday for the purpose of Section 25 of the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881 (26 of 1881) (as may be amended/supplemented from time to time) in Mumbai, Maharashtra and any other day on which banks are closed for customer business in Mumbai) on which the money market is functioning in Mumbai and "Business Days" shall be construed accordingly. Means BSE Limited Means the capital adequacy ratio computed/ determined in accordance with the directions and instructions prescribed by the RBI for NBFCs. Means Central Depository Services Limited Corporate Identification Number shall mean the issuance of rated, listed, unsecured, commercial papers, in multiple series/tranches(s), from time to time, on a private placement basis to be issued as the terms of each Issue with the aggregate issue size for each offer / issue of commercial papers to be set out in the relevant Key Information Document issued / to be issued by the Company for each Issue from time to time. Means the memorandum of association and the articles of association of the Issuer Shall have the meaning as ascribed to the term in the Companies Act, 2013. Certificate of Registration. The Certificate of Registration obtained from the Reserve Bank of India under the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 In relation to any Series / Issue, means the coupon payable on the Debentures constituting that
Board/Board of Directors Business Day BSE Capital Adequacy Ratio CDSL CIN Commercial Papers Constitutional Documents Control	defined under Section 2 of the Depositories Act. The Board of Directors of the Muthoot Capital Services Limited means any day of the week (excluding non-working Saturdays, Sundays and any day which is a public holiday for the purpose of Section 25 of the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881 (26 of 1881) (as may be amended/supplemented from time to time) in Mumbai, Maharashtra and any other day on which banks are closed for customer business in Mumbai) on which the money market is functioning in Mumbai and "Business Days" shall be construed accordingly. Means BSE Limited Means the capital adequacy ratio computed/ determined in accordance with the directions and instructions prescribed by the RBI for NBFCs. Means Central Depository Services Limited Corporate Identification Number shall mean the issuance of rated, listed, unsecured, commercial papers, in multiple series/tranches(s), from time to time, on a private placement basis to be issued as the terms of each Issue with the aggregate issue size for each offer / issue of commercial papers to be set out in the relevant Key Information Document issued / to be issued by the Company for each Issue from time to time. Means the memorandum of association and the articles of association of the Issuer Shall have the meaning as ascribed to the term in the Companies Act, 2013. Certificate of Registration. The Certificate of Registration obtained from the Reserve Bank of India under the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 In relation to any Series / Issue, means the coupon payable on the Debentures constituting that Series / Issue, on the Coupon Payment Dates, at the Coupon Rate.
Board/Board of Directors Business Day BSE Capital Adequacy Ratio CDSL CIN Commercial Papers Constitutional Documents Control COR Coupon	defined under Section 2 of the Depositories Act. The Board of Directors of the Muthoot Capital Services Limited means any day of the week (excluding non-working Saturdays, Sundays and any day which is a public holiday for the purpose of Section 25 of the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881 (26 of 1881) (as may be amended/supplemented from time to time) in Mumbai, Maharashtra and any other day on which banks are closed for customer business in Mumbai) on which the money market is functioning in Mumbai and "Business Days" shall be construed accordingly. Means BSE Limited Means the capital adequacy ratio computed/ determined in accordance with the directions and instructions prescribed by the RBI for NBFCs. Means Central Depository Services Limited Corporate Identification Number shall mean the issuance of rated, listed, unsecured, commercial papers, in multiple series/tranches(s), from time to time, on a private placement basis to be issued as the terms of each Issue with the aggregate issue size for each offer / issue of commercial papers to be set out in the relevant Key Information Document issued / to be issued by the Company for each Issue from time to time. Means the memorandum of association and the articles of association of the Issuer Shall have the meaning as ascribed to the term in the Companies Act, 2013. Certificate of Registration. The Certificate of Registration obtained from the Reserve Bank of India under the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 In relation to any Series / Issue, means the coupon payable on the Debentures constituting that Series / Issue, on the Coupon Payment Dates, at the Coupon Rate. In respect of any Series / Issue, means the payment dates as specified in the Key Information
Board/Board of Directors Business Day BSE Capital Adequacy Ratio CDSL CIN Commercial Papers Constitutional Documents Control COR	defined under Section 2 of the Depositories Act. The Board of Directors of the Muthoot Capital Services Limited means any day of the week (excluding non-working Saturdays, Sundays and any day which is a public holiday for the purpose of Section 25 of the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881 (26 of 1881) (as may be amended/supplemented from time to time) in Mumbai, Maharashtra and any other day on which banks are closed for customer business in Mumbai) on which the money market is functioning in Mumbai and "Business Days" shall be construed accordingly. Means BSE Limited Means the capital adequacy ratio computed/ determined in accordance with the directions and instructions prescribed by the RBI for NBFCs. Means Central Depository Services Limited Corporate Identification Number shall mean the issuance of rated, listed, unsecured, commercial papers, in multiple series/tranches(s), from time to time, on a private placement basis to be issued as the terms of each Issue with the aggregate issue size for each offer / issue of commercial papers to be set out in the relevant Key Information Document issued / to be issued by the Company for each Issue from time to time. Means the memorandum of association and the articles of association of the Issuer Shall have the meaning as ascribed to the term in the Companies Act, 2013. Certificate of Registration. The Certificate of Registration obtained from the Reserve Bank of India under the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 In relation to any Series / Issue, means the coupon payable on the Debentures constituting that Series / Issue, on the Coupon Payment Dates, at the Coupon Rate. In respect of any Series / Issue, means the payment dates as specified in the Key Information Document issued in respect of that Series / Issue, on which Coupon is payable, commencing
Board/Board of Directors Business Day BSE Capital Adequacy Ratio CDSL CIN Commercial Papers Constitutional Documents Control COR Coupon	defined under Section 2 of the Depositories Act. The Board of Directors of the Muthoot Capital Services Limited means any day of the week (excluding non-working Saturdays, Sundays and any day which is a public holiday for the purpose of Section 25 of the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881 (26 of 1881) (as may be amended/supplemented from time to time) in Mumbai, Maharashtra and any other day on which banks are closed for customer business in Mumbai) on which the money market is functioning in Mumbai and "Business Days" shall be construed accordingly. Means BSE Limited Means the capital adequacy ratio computed/ determined in accordance with the directions and instructions prescribed by the RBI for NBFCs. Means Central Depository Services Limited Corporate Identification Number shall mean the issuance of rated, listed, unsecured, commercial papers, in multiple series/tranches(s), from time to time, on a private placement basis to be issued as the terms of each Issue with the aggregate issue size for each offer / issue of commercial papers to be set out in the relevant Key Information Document issued / to be issued by the Company for each Issue from time to time. Means the memorandum of association and the articles of association of the Issuer Shall have the meaning as ascribed to the term in the Companies Act, 2013. Certificate of Registration. The Certificate of Registration obtained from the Reserve Bank of India under the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 In relation to any Series / Issue, means the coupon payable on the Debentures constituting that Series / Issue, on the Coupon Payment Dates, at the Coupon Rate. In respect of any Series / Issue, means the payment dates as specified in the Key Information Document issued in respect of that Series / Issue, on which Coupon is payable, commencing after the Deemed Date of Allotment.
Board/Board of Directors Business Day BSE Capital Adequacy Ratio CDSL CIN Commercial Papers Constitutional Documents Control CoR Coupon Coupon Payment Date(s)	defined under Section 2 of the Depositories Act. The Board of Directors of the Muthoot Capital Services Limited means any day of the week (excluding non-working Saturdays, Sundays and any day which is a public holiday for the purpose of Section 25 of the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881 (26 of 1881) (as may be amended/supplemented from time to time) in Mumbai, Maharashtra and any other day on which banks are closed for customer business in Mumbai) on which the money market is functioning in Mumbai and "Business Days" shall be construed accordingly. Means BSE Limited Means the capital adequacy ratio computed/ determined in accordance with the directions and instructions prescribed by the RBI for NBFCs. Means Central Depository Services Limited Corporate Identification Number shall mean the issuance of rated, listed, unsecured, commercial papers, in multiple series/tranches(s), from time to time, on a private placement basis to be issued as the terms of each Issue with the aggregate issue size for each offer / issue of commercial papers to be set out in the relevant Key Information Document issued / to be issued by the Company for each Issue from time to time. Means the memorandum of association and the articles of association of the Issuer Shall have the meaning as ascribed to the term in the Companies Act, 2013. Certificate of Registration. The Certificate of Registration obtained from the Reserve Bank of India under the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 In relation to any Series / Issue, means the coupon payable on the Debentures constituting that Series / Issue, on the Coupon Payment Dates, at the Coupon Rate. In respect of any Series / Issue, means the payment dates as specified in the Key Information Document issued in respect of that Series / Issue, on which Coupon is payable, commencing after the Deemed Date of Allotment. In respect of a Series / Issue, means the rate at which Coupon is payable on the Debentures
Board/Board of Directors Business Day BSE Capital Adequacy Ratio CDSL CIN Commercial Papers Constitutional Documents Control CoR Coupon	defined under Section 2 of the Depositories Act. The Board of Directors of the Muthoot Capital Services Limited means any day of the week (excluding non-working Saturdays, Sundays and any day which is a public holiday for the purpose of Section 25 of the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881 (26 of 1881) (as may be amended/supplemented from time to time) in Mumbai, Maharashtra and any other day on which banks are closed for customer business in Mumbai) on which the money market is functioning in Mumbai and "Business Days" shall be construed accordingly. Means BSE Limited Means the capital adequacy ratio computed/ determined in accordance with the directions and instructions prescribed by the RBI for NBFCs. Means Central Depository Services Limited Corporate Identification Number shall mean the issuance of rated, listed, unsecured, commercial papers, in multiple series/tranches(s), from time to time, on a private placement basis to be issued as the terms of each Issue with the aggregate issue size for each offer / issue of commercial papers to be set out in the relevant Key Information Document issued / to be issued by the Company for each Issue from time to time. Means the memorandum of association and the articles of association of the Issuer Shall have the meaning as ascribed to the term in the Companies Act, 2013. Certificate of Registration. The Certificate of Registration obtained from the Reserve Bank of India under the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 In relation to any Series / Issue, means the coupon payable on the Debentures constituting that Series / Issue, on the Coupon Payment Dates, at the Coupon Rate. In respect of any Series / Issue, means the payment dates as specified in the Key Information Document issued in respect of that Series / Issue, on which Coupon is payable, commencing after the Deemed Date of Allotment. In respect of a Series / Issue, and shall be as specified in the Key Information Document
Board/Board of Directors Business Day BSE Capital Adequacy Ratio CDSL CIN Commercial Papers Constitutional Documents Control COR Coupon Coupon Payment Date(s)	defined under Section 2 of the Depositories Act. The Board of Directors of the Muthoot Capital Services Limited means any day of the week (excluding non-working Saturdays, Sundays and any day which is a public holiday for the purpose of Section 25 of the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881 (26 of 1881) (as may be amended/supplemented from time to time) in Mumbai, Maharashtra and any other day on which banks are closed for customer business in Mumbai) on which the money market is functioning in Mumbai and "Business Days" shall be construed accordingly. Means BSE Limited Means the capital adequacy ratio computed/ determined in accordance with the directions and instructions prescribed by the RBI for NBFCs. Means Central Depository Services Limited Corporate Identification Number shall mean the issuance of rated, listed, unsecured, commercial papers, in multiple series/tranches(s), from time to time, on a private placement basis to be issued as the terms of each Issue with the aggregate issue size for each offer / issue of commercial papers to be set out in the relevant Key Information Document issued / to be issued by the Company for each Issue from time to time. Means the memorandum of association and the articles of association of the Issuer Shall have the meaning as ascribed to the term in the Companies Act, 2013. Certificate of Registration. The Certificate of Registration obtained from the Reserve Bank of India under the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 In relation to any Series / Issue, means the coupon payable on the Debentures constituting that Series / Issue, on the Coupon Payment Dates, at the Coupon Rate. In respect of any Series / Issue, means the payment dates as specified in the Key Information Document issued in respect of that Series / Issue, on which Coupon is payable, commencing after the Deemed Date of Allotment. In respect of a Series / Issue, means the rate at which Coupon is payable on the Debentures belonging to such Series / Issue and shall be as specified in the Key Information D
Board/Board of Directors Business Day BSE Capital Adequacy Ratio CDSL CIN Commercial Papers Constitutional Documents Control COR Coupon Coupon Payment Date(s) Coupon Rate	defined under Section 2 of the Depositories Act. The Board of Directors of the Muthoot Capital Services Limited means any day of the week (excluding non-working Saturdays, Sundays and any day which is a public holiday for the purpose of Section 25 of the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881 (26 of 1881) (as may be amended/supplemented from time to time) in Mumbai, Maharashtra and any other day on which banks are closed for customer business in Mumbai) on which the money market is functioning in Mumbai and "Business Days" shall be construed accordingly. Means BSE Limited Means the capital adequacy ratio computed/ determined in accordance with the directions and instructions prescribed by the RBI for NBFCs. Means Central Depository Services Limited Corporate Identification Number shall mean the issuance of rated, listed, unsecured, commercial papers, in multiple series/tranches(s), from time to time, on a private placement basis to be issued as the terms of each Issue with the aggregate issue size for each offer / issue of commercial papers to be set out in the relevant Key Information Document issued / to be issued by the Company for each Issue from time to time. Means the memorandum of association and the articles of association of the Issuer Shall have the meaning as ascribed to the term in the Companies Act, 2013. Certificate of Registration. The Certificate of Registration obtained from the Reserve Bank of India under the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 In relation to any Series / Issue, means the coupon payable on the Debentures constituting that Series / Issue, on the Coupon Payment Dates, at the Coupon Rate. In respect of any Series / Issue, means the payment dates as specified in the Key Information Document issued in respect of that Series / Issue, on which Coupon is payable, commencing after the Deemed Date of Allotment. In respect of a Series / Issue and shall be as specified in the Key Information Document issued by the Issuer in respect of that Series / Issue. shall mean the Issue of rated
Board/Board of Directors Business Day BSE Capital Adequacy Ratio CDSL CIN Commercial Papers Constitutional Documents Control COR Coupon Coupon Payment Date(s)	defined under Section 2 of the Depositories Act. The Board of Directors of the Muthoot Capital Services Limited means any day of the week (excluding non-working Saturdays, Sundays and any day which is a public holiday for the purpose of Section 25 of the Negotiable Instruments Act, 1881 (26 of 1881) (as may be amended/supplemented from time to time) in Mumbai, Maharashtra and any other day on which banks are closed for customer business in Mumbai) on which the money market is functioning in Mumbai and "Business Days" shall be construed accordingly. Means BSE Limited Means the capital adequacy ratio computed/ determined in accordance with the directions and instructions prescribed by the RBI for NBFCs. Means Central Depository Services Limited Corporate Identification Number shall mean the issuance of rated, listed, unsecured, commercial papers, in multiple series/tranches(s), from time to time, on a private placement basis to be issued as the terms of each Issue with the aggregate issue size for each offer / issue of commercial papers to be set out in the relevant Key Information Document issued / to be issued by the Company for each Issue from time to time. Means the memorandum of association and the articles of association of the Issuer Shall have the meaning as ascribed to the term in the Companies Act, 2013. Certificate of Registration. The Certificate of Registration obtained from the Reserve Bank of India under the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 In relation to any Series / Issue, means the coupon payable on the Debentures constituting that Series / Issue, on the Coupon Payment Dates, at the Coupon Rate. In respect of any Series / Issue, means the payment dates as specified in the Key Information Document issued in respect of that Series / Issue, on which Coupon is payable, commencing after the Deemed Date of Allotment. In respect of a Series / Issue, means the rate at which Coupon is payable on the Debentures belonging to such Series / Issue and shall be as specified in the Key Information D

	private placement basis to be issued as per the terms of each Issue / Series of Debentures with the aggregate issue size for each offer / Issue of Debentures / Series of Debentures to be set out in the relevant Key Information Document issued / to be issued by the Company for each Issue / Series of Debentures from time to time.	
Deemed Date of Allotment	Shall mean the date on which the Debentures in respect of the concerned Series shall be deemed to be allotted to the Investors. The Deemed Date of Allotment in respect of a Series / Issue shall be as set out in the Key Information Document of the relevant Series.	
Debenture Holders	The holders of the Debentures issued pursuant to the relevant Series / Issue of Debentures and means the persons who are, for the time being and from time to time, the holders of the Debentures and whose names appear in the Register of Beneficial Owners (and shall include registered transferees of the Debentures from time to time with the Issuer and the Depository), as may be as more particularly set out in the relevant Key Information Document for each Issue / Series of Debentures.	
SEBI NCS Master Circular	means the Securities and Exchange Board of India's Master Circular for issue and listing of Non-Convertible Securities, Securitised Debt Instruments, Security Receipts, Municipal Debt Securities and Commercial Paper dated August 10, 2021 (bearing reference no. SEBI/HO/DDHS/P/CIR/2021/613) as updated <i>vide</i> the SEBI circular dated July 7, 2023 (bearing reference no. SEBI/HO/DDHS/PoD1/P/CIR/2023/119) to the extent applicable in respect of the private placement of debt securities, as may be further amended, updated, modified, supplemented or restated from time to time.	
Debenture Trustee / Trustee	The debenture trustee appointed on behalf of and for the benefit of the Debenture Holder(s) as specified in the Key Information Document for each issuance / Series.	
Debenture Trustee Agreement	The trustee agreement executed/ to be executed by and between the Debenture Trustee and the Issuer setting out the terms of the appointment of the Trustee in respect of each issuance / Series under the Key Information Document.	
Debenture Trust Deed/ DTD/ trust deed	The trust deed executed/ to be executed by and between the Debenture Trustee and the Issuer in relation to the Debentures to be issued under the relevant Series / Issue, the terms of which read along with this General Information Document and other Transaction Documents shall govern such Series / Issue.	
Demat	Refers to dematerialized securities which are securities that are in electronic form, and not in physical form, with the entries noted by the Depository.	
Depositories Act	The Depositories Act, 1996, as amended from time to time	
Depository(ies)	Means the depository with whom the Bank has made arrangements for dematerializing the Debentures, being CDSL or NSDL.	
Depository Participant	A depository registered with the SEBI under the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Depositories and Participant) Regulations, 2018, as amended from time to time, in this case being NSDL and CDSL.	
Director(s)	Director(s) of the Issuer.	
Disclosure Document(s)	Shall mean collectively, (i) this General Information Document, (ii) the Private Placement Offer cum Application Letter(s), and (iii) the relevant Key Information Document, for the issue of the Debentures and/or Commercial Papers constituting a particular Series / Issue.	
DP ID	Depository Participant Identification Number.	
Due Date(s)	Means in respect of each Series / Issue, any date on which the Debentures Holder(s) are entitled to any payment(s), in accordance with this General Information Document, the relevant Key Information Document(s) or any other Transaction Document.	
DRR	Means Debenture Redemption Reserve in term of the provisions of the Companies Act.	
EBP Platform	Means 'Electronic Book Provider' as defined in the EBP Guidelines.	
EBP Guidelines	The guidelines issued by SEBI with respect to electronic book mechanism including under the terms of the SEBI circular dated August 10, 2021 (bearing reference number: SEBI/HO/DDHS/P/CIR/2021/613) as updated on April 13, 2022, SEBI circular dated October 10, 2022 (bearing reference number: SEBI/HO/DDHS/DDHS_Div1/P/CIR/2022/00139) and November 30, 2022 (bearing reference number: SEBI/HO/DDHS/DDHS_Div1/P/CIR/2022/167) read together with the SEBI Master Circular for issue and listing of Non-Convertible Securities, Securitised Debt Instruments, Security Receipts, Municipal Debt Securities and Commercial Paper" (updated as on July 7, 2023) to the extent applicable in respect of the private placement of debt securities, as amended, modified, or restated from time to time.	
EFT	Electronic Fund Transfer	
Final Redemption Date	As per Key Information Document of each Issuance/Series.	
Financial Year / FY	Shall mean each period of 12 (twelve) months commencing on April 1 of any calendar year and ending on March 31 of the subsequent calendar year or the financial year of the Issuer used for the purposes of accounting.	
Financial Indebtedness	Shall mean any indebtedness for or in respect of: monies borrowed; a. any amount availed of by acceptance of any credit facility; b. any amount raised pursuant to the issuance of any notes, bonds, debentures, loan stock or any other similar securities or instruments;	

	indemnity for any of the items referred to in paragraphs 0 to 0 above;
	called, which gives or may give rise to any financial obligation(s); i. any preference shares (excluding any compulsorily convertible preference shares); i. (without double counting) the amount of any liability in respect of any guarantee or
	 j. (without double counting) the amount of any liability in respect of any guarantee or indemnity for any of the items referred to in paragraphs 0 to 0 above;
	k. Notwithstanding the items in paragraphs 0 to 0 above, all obligations of any person from
	time to time (whether present or future, actual or contingent, as principal or surety or otherwise) for the payment or repayment of money.
	Shall mean the date on which the Payments have been irrevocably discharged in full and / or
Final Settlement Date	the Debentures have been redeemed by the Company in full in accordance with the terms of
Consul	the Transaction Documents.
General Information Document	Means this general information document issued by the Issuer for the issue of the Debentures / Series of Debentures and/or Commercial Papers on a private placement basis in accordance
Document	with Applicable Laws.
	Shall mean the President of India, the Government of India, the Governor of any State of India
Community Authority	and the Government of any State in India, any Ministry or Department of the same, any
Governmental Authority	municipal or local government authority, any authority or private body exercising powers conferred by Applicable Law and any court, tribunal or other judicial or quasi-judicial body and
	shall include, without limitation, a stock exchange and any regulatory body.
ICCL	Indian Clearing Corporation Limited
Indian GAAP	Shall means the generally accepted accounting principles, standards and practices in India or
	any other prevailing accounting standard in India as may be applicable
Indian Accounting Standard (IND AS)	Shall mean Accounting standard adopted by companies in India and issued under the supervision of Accounting Standards Board (ASB).
Standard (IND AS)	Shall mean the National E-Governance Services Limited or any other entity registered as an
Information Utility	information utility under the Insolvency and Bankruptcy Board of India (Information Utilities)
	Regulations, 2017.
Interest Expense	Means all interest payable by the Issuer on all borrowings of the Issuer and all financial
	assistance availed by the Issuer from any bank, financial institution or any other person shall mean the relevant Debentures and / or relevant Commercial Papers issued / to be issued
	on a private placement basis by the Issuer (in one or more Series) under the terms of the
Issue / issuance / issue	relevant Transaction Documents including the relevant Key Information Document issued / to
	be issued by the Company.
Issuer / Company	Muthoot Capital Services Limited
ISIN Investors	International Securities Identification Number Those persons who fall under the category of eligibility to whom this General Information
mivestors	Document along with the Key Information Document / pricing supplement may be sent with a
	view to offer the Issue / Series and/or Commercial Papers on private placement basis through
	this General Information Document read with the relevant Key Information Document.
Hypothecated Assets	has the meaning given to it in Section 4.44 (<i>Issue Details</i>) of this General Information Document.
Key Information	Key Information Document means an issue document issued pursuant to this General
Key Information Document	Information Document for each Series of Debentures / Issue of Debentures and/or Commercial
,	Information Document for each Series of Debentures / Issue of Debentures and/or Commercial Papers in the manner as prescribed under SEBI Debt Listing Regulations, whereby subscription
,	Information Document for each Series of Debentures / Issue of Debentures and/or Commercial Papers in the manner as prescribed under SEBI Debt Listing Regulations, whereby subscription to such Series of Debentures / Issue of the Debentures and/or Commercial Papers shall be
,	Information Document for each Series of Debentures / Issue of Debentures and/or Commercial Papers in the manner as prescribed under SEBI Debt Listing Regulations, whereby subscription
,	Information Document for each Series of Debentures / Issue of Debentures and/or Commercial Papers in the manner as prescribed under SEBI Debt Listing Regulations, whereby subscription to such Series of Debentures / Issue of the Debentures and/or Commercial Papers shall be invited by the Issuer on a private placement basis until the validity of this General Information
Document Majority Debenture	Information Document for each Series of Debentures / Issue of Debentures and/or Commercial Papers in the manner as prescribed under SEBI Debt Listing Regulations, whereby subscription to such Series of Debentures / Issue of the Debentures and/or Commercial Papers shall be invited by the Issuer on a private placement basis until the validity of this General Information Document. As per Key Information Document of each Issuance/Series.
Document Majority Debenture Holders	Information Document for each Series of Debentures / Issue of Debentures and/or Commercial Papers in the manner as prescribed under SEBI Debt Listing Regulations, whereby subscription to such Series of Debentures / Issue of the Debentures and/or Commercial Papers shall be invited by the Issuer on a private placement basis until the validity of this General Information Document.
Document Majority Debenture Holders Material Adverse Effect N.A. Non-Performing Assets /	Information Document for each Series of Debentures / Issue of Debentures and/or Commercial Papers in the manner as prescribed under SEBI Debt Listing Regulations, whereby subscription to such Series of Debentures / Issue of the Debentures and/or Commercial Papers shall be invited by the Issuer on a private placement basis until the validity of this General Information Document. As per Key Information Document of each Issuance/Series. As per Key Information Document of each Issuance/Series. Not Applicable.
Document Majority Debenture Holders Material Adverse Effect N.A.	Information Document for each Series of Debentures / Issue of Debentures and/or Commercial Papers in the manner as prescribed under SEBI Debt Listing Regulations, whereby subscription to such Series of Debentures / Issue of the Debentures and/or Commercial Papers shall be invited by the Issuer on a private placement basis until the validity of this General Information Document. As per Key Information Document of each Issuance/Series. As per Key Information Document of each Issuance/Series.

NBFC Directions	means the Master Direction- Reserve Bank of India (Non-Banking Financial Company-Scale
NDI C DIFECTIONS	Based Regulation) Directions, 2023 as may be applicable read with the RBI's circular no. DOR
	(NBFC).CC.PD.No.109/22.10.106/2019-20 dated March 13, 2020 on "Implementation of Indian
	Accounting Standards", each as amended, modified, supplemented or restated from time to
	time.
NSDL	Means National Securities Depository Limited
NSE	Means National Stock Exchange of India Limited
NCL	NSE Clearing Limited
Outstanding Principal	In respect of any Series / Issue, means, at any date, the principal amount outstanding under
Amounts	the Debentures of that Series / Issue.
PAN	Permanent Account Number.
	Shall mean collectively: (i) all payments to be made by the Issuer in relation to all of the Issuer's
	obligations and liabilities under or in respect of the Debentures under the relevant Transaction
	Documents including the redemption / repayment of the Outstanding Principal Amount,
Payments	payment of Coupon, additional interest in case of default (where applicable); (ii) all monies due
•	and payable to the Trustee including the remuneration payable to the Trustee in terms of and
	pursuant to the Trustee Agreement and the Trust Deed; and (iii) all fees, costs, charges and
	expenses and other monies payable hereunder or under any of the Transaction Documents.
	Shall mean any individual, partnership, joint venture, firm, corporation, association, limited
Person	liability company, trust or other enterprise or any government or political subdivision or any
	agency, department or instrumentality thereof
	Shall mean the private placement offer cum application letter prepared in compliance with
Private Placement Offer	Section 42 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Companies (Prospectus and Allotment of
cum Application Letter	Securities) Rules, 2014 and as annexed in Section 8 of this General Information Document.
Promoters	has the meaning given to it in the SEBI Debt Listing Regulations.
Promoter Group	has the meaning given to it in the SEBI Debt Listing Regulations.
•	Shall mean the purpose in accordance with which the Issuer shall utilize the proceeds from the
Purpose	Issue / Series and is as set out in Section 4.45 (Issue Details) of this General Information
•	Document.
	As per Key Information Document for each issuance / Series of Debentures and/or Commercial
Rating Agency	Papers.
RBI	Means the Reserve Bank of India
	shall mean in relation to any Due Date on which any payments are scheduled to be made by
Record Date	the Issuer to the Debenture Holders, which shall be more specifically provided in Key
	Information Document for each issuance / Series.
DOT Amount	Registrar and Transfer Agent to the Issue, in this case being Link Intime India Private Limited or
R&T Agent	such other registrar and transfer agent appointed by the Issuer from time to time.
Register of Beneficial	Means the register of beneficial owners of the Debentures maintained in the records of the
Owners	Depository, as the case may be.
Register of Debenture	Means the register maintained by the Issuer at its registered office and containing the names
Holders	of the Debenture Holders
REF / Recovery Expense	Shall mean the fund contributed by the Issuer towards creation of a recovery expense fund in
Fund	terms of Chapter IV (Recovery Expenses Fund) of the SEBI Debenture Trustees Master Circular.
ROC	Means the jurisdictional Registrar of Companies
	Shall mean the amount to be paid by the Issuer to the Debenture Holder(s) at the time of the
	redemption of the Debentures to be calculated in the manner set out in the relevant Disclosure
Redemption Amount	Document and shall include Outstanding Principal Amounts, Coupon, default interest (if any),
	and any other amounts, if any, in respect of the Debentures, as per the relevant Disclosure
	Document(s).
Redemption Date	As per Key Information Document for each issuance / Series.
SEBI	Means the Securities and Exchange Board of India
SEBI Debenture Trustees	means the SEBI (Debenture Trustee) Regulations, 1993 read with the master circular issued by
Master Circular	SEBI bearing reference number SEBI/HO/DDHS-PoD1/P/CIR/2023/109 dated March 31, 2023
	on "Master Circular for Debenture Trustees" as amended by the SEBI circular dated July 06,
	2023 (bearing reference no. SEBI/HO/DDHS-PoD1/P/CIR/2023/109), to the extent applicable in
	respect of the private placement of debt securities, as amended, modified, supplemented or
	restated from time to time.
SEBI Debt Listing	SEBI NCS Regulations, as amended from time to time, the Debentures Master Circular and the
SEBI Debt Listing Regulations	SEBI LODR Regulations read with the SEBI LODR Master Circular, as may be amended, modified,
SEBI Debt Listing Regulations	SEBI LODR Regulations read with the SEBI LODR Master Circular, as may be amended, modified, supplemented or restated from time to time.
Regulations	SEBI LODR Regulations read with the SEBI LODR Master Circular, as may be amended, modified, supplemented or restated from time to time. SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended from
	SEBI LODR Regulations read with the SEBI LODR Master Circular, as may be amended, modified, supplemented or restated from time to time. SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended from time to time.
Regulations SEBI LODR Regulations	SEBI LODR Regulations read with the SEBI LODR Master Circular, as may be amended, modified, supplemented or restated from time to time. SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended from time to time. the Securities and Exchange Board of India's Master Circular for compliance with the provisions
Regulations SEBI LODR Regulations SEBI LODR Master	SEBI LODR Regulations read with the SEBI LODR Master Circular, as may be amended, modified, supplemented or restated from time to time. SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended from time to time. the Securities and Exchange Board of India's Master Circular for compliance with the provisions of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements)
Regulations SEBI LODR Regulations	SEBI LODR Regulations read with the SEBI LODR Master Circular, as may be amended, modified, supplemented or restated from time to time. SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended from time to time. the Securities and Exchange Board of India's Master Circular for compliance with the provisions

	modified supercoded or replaced from time to time:		
	modified, superseded or replaced from time to time;		
	means the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Non-Convertible		
SEBI NCS Regulations	Securities) Regulations, 2021, as amended, modified, supplemented or restated from time to		
	time.		
Series	Any series of Debentures and/or Commercial Papers issued under the Issue pursuant to the		
	issue of a Key Information Document and Private Placement Offer cum Application Letter.		
Stock Exchange	BSE Limited / NSE Limited		
SEBI Recovery Expense	Shall mean SEBI circular bearing reference number SEBI/HO/MIRSD/CRADT/CIR/P/2020/207		
Fund Circular	dated October 22, 2020 on "Contribution by Issuers of listed or proposed to be listed debt		
Fulld Circular	securities towards creation of "Recovery Expense Fund".		
Sagurity Cayor	has the meaning given to it in the relevant Key Disclosure Document issued / to be issued for		
Security Cover	each Issue / Series.		
	Shall mean all obligations at any time due, owing or incurred by the Company to the Debenture		
	Trustee and the Debenture Holder(s) in respect of the Debentures and shall include the		
	obligation to redeem the Debentures in terms thereof together with the Coupon accrued		
Secured Obligations	thereon, Redemption Premium if any, Default Interest, if any, accrued thereon, any		
_	outstanding remuneration of the Debenture Trustee and all fees, costs, charges and expenses		
	payable to the Debenture Trustee and other monies payable by the Company in respect of the		
	Debentures.		
	means any present or future tax (including but not limited to direct taxes, indirect taxes such as		
	goods and services tax, service tax, value added tax or other similar taxes), levy, duty, charge,		
	fees, deductions, withholdings, surcharges, cess, turnover tax, transaction tax, stamp tax or		
Tax	other charge of a similar nature (including any penalty or interest payable on account of any		
	failure to pay or delay in paying the same), now or hereafter, imposed pursuant to any		
	Applicable Law or by any Governmental Authority.		
TDS	Tax Deducted at Source.		
	Shall mean the terms and conditions pertaining to the Issue / Series as outlined in the		
Terms & Conditions	Transaction Documents		
	Shall mean the documents executed or to be executed in relation to the issuance of the		
Transaction Documents	Debentures / Series of Debentures and/or Commercial Papers as more particularly set out in		
	Section 4.45 (Issue Details) of this General Information Document.		
WDM Wholesale Debt Market.			
	Shall mean an Issuer who is categorized as a wilful defaulter by any bank or financial institution		
	or consortium thereof, in accordance with the guidelines on wilful defaulters issued by the		
Wilful Defaulter	Reserve Bank of India and includes an Issuer whose director or promoter is categorized as such		
	in accordance with Regulation 2(ss) of SEBI (Issue and Listing of Non-Convertible Securities)		
	Regulations, 2021, as amended from time to time.		
	, ,		

Undefined terms if any, in the Disclosure Documents shall have the same meaning as provided to the term in the Transaction Documents.

SECTION 2: NOTICE TO INVESTORS AND DISCLAIMERS

2.1 ISSUER'S DISCLAIMER

THE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENTS ARE NEITHER A PROSPECTUS NOR A STATEMENT IN LIEU OF A PROSPECTUS AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED TO BE A PROSPECTUS OR A STATEMENT IN LIEU OF A PROSPECTUS UNDER THE COMPANIES ACT. THE ISSUE OF DEBENTURES AND/OR COMMERCIAL PAPERS PROPOSED TO BE LISTED ON THE BSE AND/OR NSE IS BEING MADE STRICTLY ON A PRIVATE PLACEMENT BASIS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE APPLICABLE LAW. THE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENTS ARE NOT INTENDED TO BE CIRCULATED TO ANY PERSON OTHER THAN THE ELIGIBLE INVESTOR(S). MULTIPLE COPIES HEREOF GIVEN TO THE SAME ENTITY SHALL BE DEEMED TO BE GIVEN TO THE SAME PERSON AND SHALL BE TREATED AS SUCH. IT DOES NOT CONSTITUTE AND SHALL NOT BE DEEMED TO CONSTITUTE AN OFFER OR AN INVITATION TO SUBSCRIBE TO THE DEBENTURES AND/OR COMMERCIAL PAPERS TO THE PUBLIC IN GENERAL.

AS PER THE APPLICABLE PROVISIONS, IT IS NOT NECESSARY FOR COPY(IES) OF THE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENTS TO BE FILED OR SUBMITTED TO THE SEBI FOR ITS REVIEW AND/OR APPROVAL. THE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENTS HAVE BEEN PREPARED IN CONFORMITY WITH THE SEBI DEBT LISTING REGULATIONS AS AMENDED FROM TIME TO TIME AND APPLICABLE RBI REGULATIONS GOVERNING PRIVATE PLACEMENTS OF DEBENTURES AND/OR COMMERCIAL PAPERS. THE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENTS HAVE BEEN PREPARED SOLELY TO PROVIDE GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE ISSUER TO ELIGIBLE INVESTORS TO WHOM THEY ARE ADDRESSED AND WHO ARE WILLING AND ELIGIBLE TO SUBSCRIBE TO THE DEBENTURES AND/OR COMMERCIAL PAPERS. THE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENTS DO NOT PURPORT TO CONTAIN ALL THE INFORMATION THAT ANY ELIGIBLE INVESTOR MAY REQUIRE. FURTHER, THE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENTS HAVE BEEN PREPARED FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES RELATING TO THIS TRANSACTION ONLY AND UPON THE EXPRESS UNDERSTANDING THAT IT WILL BE USED ONLY FOR THE PURPOSES SET FORTH HEREIN.

NEITHER THESE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENTS NOR ANY OTHER INFORMATION SUPPLIED IN CONNECTION WITH THE DEBENTURES AND/OR COMMERCIAL PAPERS IS INTENDED TO PROVIDE THE BASIS OF ANY CREDIT OR OTHER EVALUATION AND ANY RECIPIENT OF THESE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENTS SHOULD NOT CONSIDER SUCH RECEIPT AS A RECOMMENDATION TO SUBSCRIBE TO ANY DEBENTURES AND/OR COMMERCIAL PAPERS. EACH POTENTIAL INVESTOR CONTEMPLATING SUBSCRIPTION TO ANY DEBENTURES AND/OR COMMERCIAL PAPERS SHOULD MAKE ITS OWN INDEPENDENT INVESTIGATION OF THE FINANCIAL CONDITION AND AFFAIRS OF THE ISSUER, AND ITS OWN APPRAISAL OF THE CREDITWORTHINESS OF THE ISSUER. POTENTIAL INVESTORS SHOULD CONSULT THEIR OWN FINANCIAL, LEGAL, TAX AND OTHER PROFESSIONAL ADVISORS AS TO THE RISKS AND INVESTMENT CONSIDERATIONS ARISING FROM AN INVESTMENT IN THE DEBENTURES AND/OR COMMERCIAL PAPERS AND SHOULD POSSESS THE APPROPRIATE RESOURCES TO ANALYZE SUCH INVESTMENT AND THE SUITABILITY OF SUCH INVESTMENT TO SUCH POTENTIAL INVESTOR'S PARTICULAR CIRCUMSTANCES.

THE ISSUER CONFIRMS THAT, AS OF THE DATE HEREOF, THE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT(S) (INCLUDING THE DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE HEREIN, IF ANY) CONTAINS ALL INFORMATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SEBI NCS REGULATIONS THAT IS MATERIAL IN THE CONTEXT OF THE ISSUE OF THE DEBENTURES AND/OR COMMERCIAL PAPERS, AND IS ACCURATE IN ALL MATERIAL RESPECTS AND DOES NOT CONTAIN ANY UNTRUE STATEMENT OF A MATERIAL FACT OR OMIT TO STATE ANY MATERIAL FACT NECESSARY TO MAKE THE STATEMENTS HEREIN NOT MISLEADING, IN THE LIGHT OF THE CIRCUMSTANCES UNDER WHICH THEY ARE MADE. NO PERSON HAS BEEN AUTHORIZED TO GIVE ANY INFORMATION OR TO MAKE ANY REPRESENTATION NOT CONTAINED OR INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE IN THE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT(S) OR IN ANY MATERIAL MADE AVAILABLE BY THE ISSUER TO ANY POTENTIAL ELIGIBLE INVESTOR(S) PURSUANT HERETO AND, IF GIVEN OR MADE, SUCH INFORMATION OR REPRESENTATION MUST NOT BE RELIED UPON AS HAVING BEEN AUTHORIZED BY THE ISSUER. THE ISSUER CERTIFIES THAT THE DISCLOSURES MADE IN THE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENTS ARE ADEQUATE AND IN CONFORMITY WITH THE SEBI NCS REGULATIONS AND THE COMPANIES (PROSPECTUS AND ALLOTMENT OF SECURITIES) RULES, 2014. FURTHER, THE ISSUER ACCEPTS NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR STATEMENTS MADE OTHERWISE THAN IN THE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENTS OR ANY OTHER MATERIAL ISSUED BY OR AT THE INSTANCE OF THE ISSUER AND ANYONE PLACING RELIANCE ON ANY SOURCE OF INFORMATION OTHER THAN THE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENTS WOULD BE DOING SO AT ITS OWN RISK.

THE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENTS, THE PRIVATE PLACEMENT OFFER CUM APPLICATION LETTER AND THE RESPECTIVE CONTENTS HEREOF RESPECTIVELY, ARE RESTRICTED ONLY FOR THE INTENDED RECIPIENT(S) WHO HAVE BEEN ADDRESSED DIRECTLY AND SPECIFICALLY THROUGH A COMMUNICATION BY THE ISSUER AND ONLY SUCH RECIPIENTS ARE ELIGIBLE TO APPLY FOR THE DEBENTURES AND/OR COMMERCIAL PAPERS. ALL INVESTORS ARE REQUIRED TO COMPLY WITH THE RELEVANT REGULATIONS/GUIDELINES APPLICABLE TO THEM FOR INVESTING IN THIS ISSUE. THE CONTENTS OF THE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENTS AND/OR THE PRIVATE PLACEMENT OFFER CUM APPLICATION LETTER ARE INTENDED TO BE USED ONLY BY THOSE INVESTORS TO WHOM IT IS DISTRIBUTED. IT IS NOT INTENDED FOR DISTRIBUTION TO ANY OTHER PERSON AND SHOULD NOT BE REPRODUCED BY THE RECIPIENT.

NO INVITATION IS BEING MADE TO ANY PERSONS OTHER THAN THOSE TO WHOM APPLICATION FORMS ALONG WITH THE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT(S) BEING ISSUED HAVE BEEN SENT. ANY APPLICATION BY A PERSON TO WHOM THE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT(S) HAS NOT BEEN SENT BY THE ISSUER SHALL BE REJECTED WITHOUT ASSIGNING ANY REASON.

THE PERSON WHO IS IN RECEIPT OF THE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENTS SHALL NOT REPRODUCE OR DISTRIBUTE IN WHOLE OR IN PART OR MAKE ANY ANNOUNCEMENT IN PUBLIC OR TO A THIRD PARTY REGARDING THE CONTENTS HEREOF WITHOUT

THE CONSENT OF THE ISSUER. THE RECIPIENT AGREES TO KEEP CONFIDENTIAL ALL INFORMATION PROVIDED (OR MADE AVAILABLE HEREAFTER), INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE EXISTENCE AND TERMS OF THE ISSUE, ANY SPECIFIC PRICING INFORMATION RELATED TO THE ISSUE OR THE AMOUNT OR TERMS OF ANY FEES PAYABLE TO US OR OTHER PARTIES IN CONNECTION WITH THE ISSUE. THE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENTS MAY NOT BE PHOTOCOPIED, REPRODUCED, OR DISTRIBUTED TO OTHERS AT ANY TIME WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF THE ISSUER. UPON REQUEST, THE RECIPIENTS WILL PROMPTLY RETURN ALL MATERIAL RECEIVED FROM THE ISSUER (INCLUDING THE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENTS) WITHOUT RETAINING ANY COPIES HEREOF. IF ANY RECIPIENT OF THE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENTS DECIDES NOT TO PARTICIPATE IN THE ISSUE, THAT RECIPIENT MUST PROMPTLY RETURN THE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENTS AND ALL REPRODUCTIONS WHETHER IN WHOLE OR IN PART AND ANY OTHER INFORMATION STATEMENT, NOTICE, OPINION, MEMORANDUM, EXPRESSION OR FORECAST MADE OR SUPPLIED AT ANY TIME IN RELATION THERETO OR RECEIVED IN CONNECTION WITH THE ISSUE TO THE ISSUER.

THE ISSUER DOES NOT UNDERTAKE TO UPDATE THE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENTS TO REFLECT SUBSEQUENT EVENTS AFTER THE DATE OF DISCLOSURE DOCUMENTS AND THUS IT SHOULD NOT BE RELIED UPON WITH RESPECT TO SUCH SUBSEQUENT EVENTS WITHOUT FIRST CONFIRMING ITS ACCURACY WITH THE ISSUER.

NEITHER THE DELIVERY OF THE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENTS NOR ANY SALE OF DEBENTURES AND/OR COMMERCIAL PAPERS MADE HEREAFTER SHALL, UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES, CONSTITUTE A REPRESENTATION OR CREATE ANY IMPLICATION THAT THERE HAS BEEN NO CHANGE IN THE AFFAIRS OF THE ISSUER SINCE THE DATE HEREOF.

TH DISCLOSURE DOCUMENTS AND/OR THE PRIVATE PLACEMENT OFFER CUM APPLICATION LETTER DO NOT CONSTITUTE, NOR MAY THEY BE USED FOR OR IN CONNECTION WITH, AN OFFER OR SOLICITATION BY ANYONE IN ANY JURISDICTION IN WHICH SUCH OFFER OR SOLICITATION IS NOT AUTHORIZED OR TO ANY PERSON TO WHOM IT IS UNLAWFUL TO MAKE SUCH AN OFFER OR SOLICITATION. NO ACTION IS BEING TAKEN TO PERMIT AN OFFERING OF THE DEBENTURES AND/OR COMMERCIAL PAPERS OR THE DISTRIBUTION OF THE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENTSAND/OR THE PRIVATE PLACEMENT OFFER CUM APPLICATION LETTER IN ANY JURISDICTION WHERE SUCH ACTION IS REQUIRED. PERSONS INTO WHOSE POSSESSION THE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENTS AND/OR THE PRIVATE PLACEMENT OFFER CUM APPLICATION LETTER COMES ARE REQUIRED TO INFORM THEMSELVES OF, AND TO OBSERVE, ANY SUCH RESTRICTIONS. THE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENTS ARE MADE AVAILABLE TO POTENTIAL INVESTORS IN THE ISSUE ON THE STRICT UNDERSTANDING THAT IT IS CONFIDENTIAL.

2.2 DISCLAIMER CLAUSE OF STOCK EXCHANGES

AS REQUIRED, COPY(IES) OF THE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENTS HAVE BEEN FILED WITH THE BSE AND/OR NSE IN TERMS OF THE SEBI DEBT LISTING REGULATIONS. IT IS TO BE DISTINCTLY UNDERSTOOD THAT SUBMISSION OF THE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENTS TO THE BSE AND/OR NSE SHOULD NOT IN ANY WAY BE DEEMED OR CONSTRUED TO MEAN THAT THE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENTS HAS BEEN REVIEWED, CLEARED, OR APPROVED BY THE BSE; NOR DOES THE BSE AND/OR NSE IN ANY MANNER WARRANT, CERTIFY OR ENDORSE THE CORRECTNESS OR COMPLETENESS OF ANY OF THE CONTENTS OF THE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENTS, NOR DOES THE BSE WARRANT THAT THE ISSUER'S DEBENTURES AND/OR COMMERCIAL PAPERS WILL BE LISTED OR WILL CONTINUE TO BE LISTED ON THE BSE; NOR DOES THE BSE AND/OR NSE TAKE ANY RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE SOUNDNESS OF THE FINANCIAL AND OTHER CONDITIONS OF THE ISSUER, ITS PROMOTERS, ITS MANAGEMENT OR ANY SCHEME OR PROJECT OF THE ISSUER.

2.3 DISCLAIMER CLAUSE OF SEBI

IT IS TO BE DISTINCTLY UNDERSTOOD THAT FILING OF THE ISSUE DOCUMENT TO THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE BOARD OF INDIA (SEBI) SHOULD NOT IN ANY WAY BE DEEMED OR CONSTRUED TO MEAN THAT THE SAME HAS BEEN CLEARED OR APPROVED BY SEBI. SEBI DOES NOT TAKE ANY RESPONSIBILITY EITHER FOR THE FINANCIAL SOUNDNESS OF ANY SCHEME OR THE PROJECT FOR WHICH THE ISSUE IS PROPOSED TO BE MADE OR FOR THE CORRECTNESS OF THE STATEMENTS MADE OR OPINIONS EXPRESSED IN THE ISSUE DOCUMENT. THIS REQUIREMENT IS TO FACILITATE INVESTORS TO TAKE AN INFORMED DECISION FOR MAKING INVESTMENT IN THE PROPOSED ISSUE.

2.4 DISCLAIMER CLAUSE OF RBI

THE ISSUER HAS OBTAINED A CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION DATED 1998 BEARING REGISTRATION NO. 16.00024 ISSUED BY THE RBI TO CARRY ON THE ACTIVITIES OF AN NBFC UNDER SECTION 45 IA OF THE RBI ACT, 1934. HOWEVER, THE RBI DOES NOT ACCEPT ANY RESPONSIBILITY OR GUARANTEE ABOUT THE PRESENT POSITION AS TO THE FINANCIAL SOUNDNESS OF THE ISSUER OR THE CORRECTNESS OF ANY OF THE STATEMENTS OR REPRESENTATIONS MADE OR OPINION EXPRESSED BY THE ISSUER AND FOR REPAYMENT OF DEPOSITS/DISCHARGE OF LIABILITIES BY THE ISSUER.

2.5 DISCLAIMER CLAUSE OF THE ARRANGER

THE ISSUER HEREBY DECLARES THAT IT HAS EXERCISED DUE-DILIGENCE TO ENSURE COMPLETE COMPLIANCE WITH PRESCRIBED DISCLOSURE NORMS IN THE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENTS. THE ONLY ROLE OF THE ARRANGER WITH RESPECT TO THE DEBENTURES AND/OR COMMERCIAL PAPERS IS CONFINED TO ARRANGING PLACEMENT OF THE DEBENTURES AND/OR COMMERCIAL PAPERS ON THE BASIS OF THE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENTS AS PREPARED BY THE ISSUER. WITHOUT LIMITING THE FOREGOING, THE ARRANGER IS NOT ACTING, AND HAS NOT BEEN ENGAGED TO ACT, AS AN UNDERWRITER, MERCHANT BANKER OR OTHER INTERMEDIARY WITH RESPECT TO THE DEBENTURES AND/OR COMMERCIAL PAPERS. THE

ISSUER IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR THE TRUTH, ACCURACY AND COMPLETENESS OF ALL THE INFORMATION PROVIDED IN THE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENTS. NEITHER IS THE ARRANGER RESPONSIBLE FOR PREPARING, CLEARING, APPROVING, SCRUTINIZING OR VETTING THE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENTS, NOR IT IS RESPONSIBLE FOR DOING ANY DUE-DILIGENCE FOR VERIFICATION OF THE TRUTH, CORRECTNESS OR COMPLETENESS OF THE CONTENTS OF THE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENTS. THE ARRANGER SHALL BE ENTITLED TO RELY ON THE TRUTH, CORRECTNESS AND COMPLETENESS OF THE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENTS BY THE ARRANGER SHOULD NOT IN ANY WAY BE DEEMED OR CONSTRUED TO MEAN THAT THE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENTS HAVE BEEN PREPARED, CLEARED, APPROVED, SCRUTINIZED OR VETTED BY THE ARRANGER. NOR SHOULD THE CONTENTS OF THE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENTS IN ANY MANNER BE DEEMED TO HAVE BEEN WARRANTED, CERTIFIED OR ENDORSED BY THE ARRANGER AS TO THE TRUTH, CORRECTNESS OR COMPLETENESS THEREOF. EACH RECIPIENT MUST SATISFY ITSELF AS TO THE ACCURACY, RELIABILITY, ADEQUACY, REASONABLENESS OR COMPLETENESS OF THE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENTS.

EACH RECIPIENT OF THE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENTS ACKNOWLEDGES THAT:

- EACH RECIPIENT HAS BEEN AFFORDED AN OPPORTUNITY TO REQUEST AND TO REVIEW AND HAS RECEIVED
 ALL ADDITIONAL INFORMATION CONSIDERED BY THE RECIPIENT TO BE NECESSARY TO VERIFY THE ACCURACY
 OF OR TO SUPPLEMENT THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN; AND
- SUCH RECIPIENT HAS NOT RELIED ON THE ARRANGER IN CONNECTION WITH ITS INVESTIGATION OF THE ACCURACY OF SUCH INFORMATION OR ITS INVESTMENT DECISION.

2.6 DISCLAIMER IN RESPECT OF JURISDICTION

THIS ISSUE IS MADE IN INDIA TO INVESTORS AS SPECIFIED UNDER THE PARAGRAPH TITLED "ELIGIBLE INVESTORS" OF THE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENTS, WHO SHALL BE/HAVE BEEN IDENTIFIED UPFRONT BY THE ISSUER. THE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENTS DO NOT CONSTITUTE AN OFFER TO SELL OR AN INVITATION TO SUBSCRIBE TO DEBENTURES AND/OR COMMERCIAL PAPERS OFFERED HEREBY TO ANY PERSON TO WHOM IT IS NOT SPECIFICALLY ADDRESSED. ANY DISPUTES ARISING OUT OF AN ISSUE / SERIES AND/OR COMMERCIAL PAPERS WILL BE SUBJECT TO THE EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION OF THE COURTS AND TRIBUNALS AS SET OUT IN THE RELEVANT DISCLOSURE DOCUMENT(S) AND TRANSACTION DOCUMENTS EXECUTED IN RELATION TO SUCH ISSUE / SERIES AND/OR COMMERCIAL PAPERS. THE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENTS DO NOT CONSTITUTE AN OFFER TO SELL OR AN INVITATION TO SUBSCRIBE TO THE DEBENTURES AND/OR COMMERCIAL PAPERS HEREIN, IN ANY OTHER JURISDICTION TO ANY PERSON TO WHOM IT IS UNLAWFUL TO MAKE AN OFFER OR INVITATION IN SUCH JURISDICTION.

2.7 DISCLAIMER IN RESPECT OF RATING AGENCIES

RATINGS ARE OPINIONS ON CREDIT QUALITY AND ARE NOT RECOMMENDATIONS TO SANCTION, RENEW, DISBURSE OR RECALL THE CONCERNED BANK FACILITIES OR TO BUY, SELL OR HOLD ANY SECURITY. THE RATING AGENCY HAS BASED ITS RATINGS ON INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM SOURCES BELIEVED BY IT TO BE ACCURATE AND RELIABLE. THE RATING AGENCY DOES NOT, HOWEVER, GUARANTEE THE ACCURACY, ADEQUACY OR COMPLETENESS OF ANY INFORMATION AND IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS OR OMISSIONS OR FOR THE RESULTS OBTAINED FROM THE USE OF SUCH INFORMATION. MOST ENTITIES WHOSE BANK FACILITIES/INSTRUMENTS ARE RATED BY THE RATING AGENCY HAVE PAID A CREDIT RATING FEE, BASED ON THE AMOUNT AND TYPE OF BANK FACILITIES/INSTRUMENTS.

2.8 ISSUE OF DEBENTURES AND/OR COMMERCIAL PAPERS IN DEMATERIALISED FORM

THE DEBENTURES AND/OR COMMERCIAL PAPERS WILL BE ISSUED IN DEMATERIALIZED FORM. THE ISSUER HAS MADE ARRANGEMENTS WITH THE DEPOSITORIES FOR THE ISSUE OF THE DEBENTURES AND/OR COMMERCIAL PAPERS IN DEMATERIALIZED FORM. INVESTORS WILL HAVE TO HOLD THE DEBENTURES I AND/OR COMMERCIAL PAPERS N DEMATERIALIZED FORM AS PER THE PROVISIONS OF DEPOSITORIES ACT. THE ISSUER SHALL TAKE NECESSARY STEPS TO CREDIT THE DEBENTURES AND/OR COMMERCIAL PAPERS ALLOTTED TO THE BENEFICIARY ACCOUNT MAINTAINED BY THE INVESTOR WITH ITS DEPOSITARY PARTICIPANT. THE ISSUER WILL MAKE THE ALLOTMENT TO THE INVESTORS ON THE DEEMED DATE OF ALLOTMENT AFTER VERIFICATION OF THE APPLICATION FORM, THE ACCOMPANYING DOCUMENTS AND ON REALIZATION OF THE APPLICATION MONEY.

2.9 UNDERTAKING BY THE ISSUER

- Investors are advised to read the risk factors carefully before taking an investment decision in this Issue. For taking an investment decision, investors must rely on their own examination of the Issuer and the offer including the risks involved. The securities have not been recommended or approved by any regulatory authority in India, including the Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI) nor does SEBI guarantee the accuracy or adequacy of this document. Specific attention of investors is invited to the statement of 'Risk factors' given under Section 3 'General Risk'
- The Issuer, having made all reasonable inquiries, accepts responsibility for, and confirms that this offer document contains all information with regard to the Issuer and the Issue, that the information contained in the issue document is true and correct in all material aspects and is not misleading in any material respect, that the opinions and intentions expressed herein are honestly held and that there are no other facts, the omission of which make

- this document as a whole or any of such information or the expression of any such opinions or intentions misleading in any material respect.
- The Issuer has no side letter with any debt securities holder except the one(s) disclosed / to be disclosed in the Disclosure Documents. Any covenants later added shall be disclosed on the stock exchange website where the Debentures and/or Commercial Papers are listed.

2.10 DISCLAIMER OF DEBENTURE TRUSTEE

- (a). The Debenture Trustee or its agents or advisers associated with the Issue / Series do not undertake to review the financial condition or affairs of the Issuer during the life of the arrangements contemplated by this General Information Document and do not have any responsibility to advise any Applicant / Eligible Investors or prospective Applicant / Eligible Investors in the Issue / Series of any information available with or subsequently coming to the attention of the Debenture Trustee, its agents or advisors except as specifically provided for in the relevant Debenture Trust Deed executed / to be executed for each Issue / Series.
- (b). The Debenture Trustee does not guarantee the terms of payment regarding the issue / Series as stated in this General Information Document and shall not be held liable for any default in the same.
- (c). The Debenture Trustee or its agents or advisers associated with the Issue / Series have not separately verified the information contained in this General Information Document. Accordingly, no representation, warranty or undertaking, express or implied, is made and no responsibility is accepted by Debenture Trustee as to the accuracy or any other information provided by the Issuer. Accordingly, the Debenture Trustee associated with the Issue / Series shall have no liability in relation to the information contained in this General Information Document or any other information provided by the Issuer in connection with the Issue.
- (d). The Debenture Trustee is neither a principal debtor nor a guarantor of the Issue / Series.

SECTION 3: RISK FACTORS

DISCLAIMER: PLEASE NOTE THAT ONLY THOSE PERSONS TO WHOM THE DISCLOSURE DOCUMENTS HAVE BEEN SPECIFICALLY ADDRESSED ARE ELIGIBLE TO APPLY. HOWEVER, AN APPLICATION, EVEN IF COMPLETE IN ALL RESPECTS, IS LIABLE TO BE REJECTED WITHOUT ASSIGNING ANY REASON FOR THE SAME. THE LIST OF DOCUMENTS PROVIDED ABOVE IS ONLY INDICATIVE, AND AN INVESTOR IS REQUIRED TO PROVIDE ALL THOSE DOCUMENTS / AUTHORIZATIONS / INFORMATION, WHICH ARE LIKELY TO BE REQUIRED BY THE ISSUER. THE ISSUER MAY BUT IS NOT BOUND TO REVERT TO ANY INVESTOR FOR ANY ADDITIONAL DOCUMENTS / INFORMATION, AND CAN ACCEPT OR REJECT AN APPLICATION AS IT DEEMS FIT. INVESTMENT BY INVESTORS FALLING IN THE CATEGORIES MENTIONED ABOVE ARE MERELY INDICATIVE AND THE ISSUER DOES NOT WARRANT THAT THEY ARE PERMITTED TO INVEST AS PER EXTANT LAWS, REGULATIONS, ETC. EACH OF THE ABOVE CATEGORIES OF INVESTORS IS REQUIRED TO CHECK AND COMPLY WITH EXTANT RULES/REGULATIONS/ GUIDELINES, ETC. GOVERNING OR REGULATING THEIR INVESTMENTS AS APPLICABLE TO THEM AND THE ISSUER IS NOT, IN ANY WAY, DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY, RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY STATUTORY OR REGULATORY BREACHES BY ANY INVESTOR, NEITHER IS THE ISSUER REQUIRED TO CHECK OR CONFIRM THE SAME.

The following are the risks relating to the Issuer, the Debentures and/or Commercial Papers and the market in general envisaged by the management of the Issuer. Potential Investors should carefully consider all the risk factors stated in the Disclosure Documents for evaluating the Issuer and its business and the Debentures and/or Commercial Papers before making any investment decision relating to the Debentures and/or Commercial Papers. The Issuer believes that the factors described below represent the principal risks inherent in investing in the Debentures and/or Commercial Papers. Potential Investors should also read the detailed information set out elsewhere in the Disclosure Documents and reach their own views prior to making any investment decision.

If any of the following stated risks actually occur, the Issuer's business, financial conditions and results of operations could suffer and, therefore, the value of the Debentures and/or Commercial Papers could decline and/or the Issuer's ability to meet its obligations in respect of the Debentures and/or Commercial Papers could be affected. More than one risk factor may have simultaneous effect with regard to the Debentures and/or Commercial Papers such that the effect of a particular risk factor may not be predictable. In addition, more than one risk factor may have a compounding effect which may not be predictable. No prediction can be made as to the effect that any combination of risk factors may have on the value of the Debentures and/or Commercial Papers and/or the Issuer's ability to meet its obligations in respect of the Debentures and/or Commercial Papers. Potential Investors should perform their own independent investigation of the financial condition and affairs of the Issuer, and their own appraisal of the creditworthiness of the Issuer. Potential Investors should consult their own financial, legal, tax and other professional advisors as to the risks and investment considerations with respect to the Debentures and/or Commercial Papers. Eligible Investors should thereafter reach their own views prior to making any investment decision.

These risks and uncertainties are not the only issues that the Issuer faces. Additional risks and uncertainties not presently known to the Issuer or that the Issuer currently believes to be immaterial may also have a material adverse effect on its financial condition or business. Unless specified or quantified in the relevant risk factors, the Issuer is not in a position to quantify the financial or other implications of any risk mentioned herein below.

The Issuer believes that the factors described below represent the principal risks inherent in investing in the Debentures and/or Commercial Papers, but the inability of the Issuer, as the case may be, to pay principal or other amounts on or in connection with any Debentures and/or Commercial Papers may occur for other reasons and the Issuer does not represent that the statements below regarding the risks of holding any Debentures and/or Commercial Papers are exhaustive.

Please note that unless specified or quantified in the relevant risk factors, the Issuer is not in a position to quantify the financial or other implications of any risk mentioned herein below:

i. REPAYMENT IS SUBJECT TO THE CREDIT RISK OF THE ISSUER.

Potential investors should be aware that receipt of the principal amount (i.e. the redemption amount) and any other amounts that may be due in respect of the Debentures and/or Commercial Papers is subject to the credit risk of the Issuer. Potential investors assume the risk that the Issuer will not be able to satisfy their obligations under the Debentures and/or Commercial Papers. In the event that bankruptcy proceedings or composition, scheme of arrangement or similar proceedings to avert bankruptcy are instituted by or against the Issuer, the payment of sums due on the Debentures and/or Commercial Papers may not be made or may be substantially reduced or delayed.

ii. THE SECONDARY MARKET FOR DEBENTURES MAY BE ILLIQUID.

The Debentures and/or Commercial Papers may be very illiquid, and no secondary market may develop in respect thereof. Even if there is a secondary market for the Debentures and/or Commercial Papers, it is not likely to provide significant liquidity. Potential investors may have to hold the Debentures and/or Commercial Papers until redemption to realize any value.

iii. CREDIT RISK & RATING DOWNGRADE RISK

The Rating Agency has assigned the credit ratings to the Debentures and/or Commercial Papers. In the event of deterioration in the financial health of the Issuer, there is a possibility that the rating agency may downgrade the rating of the Debentures and/or Commercial Papers. In such cases, potential investors may incur losses on revaluation of their investment or make provisions towards sub-standard/ non-performing investment as per their usual norms.

iv. CHANGES IN INTEREST RATES MAY AFFECT THE PRICE OF NCDs.

All securities where a fixed rate of interest is offered, such as this Issue, are subject to price risk. The price of such securities will vary inversely with changes in prevailing interest rates, i.e. when interest rates rise, prices of fixed income securities fall and when interest rates drop, the prices increase. The extent of fall or rise in the prices is a function of the existing coupon, days to maturity and the increase or decrease in the level of prevailing interest rates. Increased rates of interest, which frequently accompany inflation and/or a growing economy, are likely to have a negative effect on the pricing of the Debentures and/or Commercial Papers.

v. TAX CONSIDERATIONS AND LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS

Special tax considerations and legal considerations may apply to certain types of investors. Potential investors are urged to consult with their own financial, legal, tax and other advisors to determine any financial, legal, tax and other implications of this investment.

vi. ACCOUNTING CONSIDERATIONS

Special accounting considerations may apply to certain types of taxpayers. Potential investors are urged to consult with their own accounting advisors to determine implications of this investment.

vii. MATERIAL CHANGES IN REGULATIONS TO WHICH THE ISSUER IS SUBJECT COULD IMPAIR THE ISSUER'S ABILITY TO MEET PAYMENT OR OTHER OBLIGATIONS.

The Issuer is subject generally to changes in Indian law, as well as to changes in government regulations and policies and accounting principles. Any changes in the regulatory framework could adversely affect the profitability of the Issuer or its future financial performance, by requiring a restructuring of its activities, increasing costs or otherwise.

viii. **LEGALITY OF PURCHASE**

Potential investors of the Debentures and/or Commercial Papers will be responsible for the lawfulness of the acquisition of the Debentures and/or Commercial Papers, whether under the laws of the jurisdiction of its incorporation or the jurisdiction in which it operates or for compliance by that potential investor with any law, regulation or regulatory policy applicable to it.

ix. POLITICAL AND ECONOMIC RISK IN INDIA

The Issuer operates only within India and, accordingly, all of its revenues are derived from the domestic market. As a result, it is highly dependent on prevailing economic conditions in India and its results of operations are significantly affected by factors influencing the Indian economy. An uncertain economic situation, in India and globally, could result in a further slowdown in economic growth, investment and consumption. A slowdown in the rate of growth in the Indian economy could result in lower demand for credit and other financial products and services and higher defaults. Any slowdown in the growth or negative growth of sectors where the Issuer has a relatively higher exposure could adversely impact its performance. Any such slowdown could adversely affect its business, prospects, results of operations and financial condition.

X. RISKS IN RELATION TO THE SECURITY CREATED IN RELATION TO THE DEBT SECURITIES. FURTHER, ANY RISKS IN RELATION TO MAINTENANCE OF SECURITY COVER OR FULL RECOVERY OF THE SECURITY IN CASE OF ENFORCEMENT

(a) Security maybe insufficient to Redeem the Debentures:

In the event that the Company is unable to meet its payment and other obligations towards Investors under the terms of the Debentures, the Debenture Trustee may enforce the Security as per the terms of security documents, and other related documents. The Investor's recovery in relation to the Debentures will be subject to (i) the market value of such secured property, (ii) finding willing buyers for the Security at a price sufficient to repay the potential Investors amounts outstanding under the Debentures. The value realized from the enforcement of the Security may be insufficient to redeem the Debentures.

(b) No security created in relation to the Commercial Papers

Since, the Commercial Papers are an unsecured money market instrument, in the event the Issuer is unable to meet its payment and other obligations towards investors under the terms of the Commercial Papers, the Applicant / Investor do not have any recourse in the form of a security to recover their dues. Eligible Investors / Applicant may

also have to assess and take into consideration that an investment in the issue of Commercial Papers will be bound by and subject to any market risks associated with investing in short term money market instruments

(c) Refusal in listing of any security of the issuer during last three years by any of the stock exchanges in India or Abroad:

As of date, the Issuer has not been refused in listing of any security during the last 3 years by any of the stock exchanges in India or abroad and therefore, this would not be applicable.

(d) Limited or sporadic trading of non-convertible securities of the issuer on stock exchanges:

The Issuer intends to list the Debentures and/or Commercial Papers on the wholesale debt segment of the BSE and/or NSE. The Issuer cannot provide any guarantee that the Debentures and/or Commercial Papers will be frequently traded on the stock exchange and that there would be any market for the Debentures and/or Commercial Papers. It is not possible to predict if and to what extent a secondary market may develop for the Debentures or at what price the Debentures and/or Commercial Papers will trade in the secondary market or whether such market will be liquid or illiquid. The fact that the Debentures and/or Commercial Papers may be so listed or quoted or admitted to trading does not necessarily lead to greater liquidity than if they were not so listed or quoted or admitted to trading. Further, the Issuer may not be able to issue any further Debentures and/or Commercial Papers, in case of any disruptions in the securities market.

(e) In case of outstanding debt instruments or deposits or borrowings, any default in compliance with the material covenants such as creation of security as per terms agreed, default in payment of interest, default in redemption or repayment, non-creation of debenture redemption reserve, default in payment of penal interest wherever applicable:

As of date, the Issuer has not defaulted in compliance with any material covenants agreed to by the Issuer and therefore, this would not be applicable.

(f) If secured, any risks in relation to maintenance of security cover or full recovery of the security in case of enforcement

As of date, the Issuer is maintaining security cover of all its existing issue as required in as per the terms of the respective Debenture trust deed executed for such issues from time to time.

xi. RISKS RELATED TO THE BUSINESS OF THE ISSUER

(a) All the loans provided by the Issuer are secured. However, if the Issuer is unable to control the level of non-performing loans ("NPAs") in the future, or if the loan loss reserves are insufficient to cover future loan losses, the financial condition of the Issuer and results of operations may be materially and adversely affected. Non-performing or low credit quality loans can negatively impact its results of operations.

The Issuer's financial condition is directly correlated to its ability to control the level of Non-Performing Assets ("NPAs") in the future and if the Issuer's loan loss reserves are insufficient to cover future loan losses, its financial condition and results of operations may be materially and adversely affected.

The Issuer cannot assure that it will be able to effectively control the level of the NPAs of its client loans. The amount of its reported NPAs may increase in the future as a result of growth of client loans, and due to other factors beyond its control. If the Issuer is unable to manage its NPAs or adequately recover its loans, the results of its operations will be adversely affected.

The current loan loss reserves of the Issuer may not be adequate to cover an increase in the amount of NPAs or any future deterioration in the overall credit quality of Client Loans. As a result, if the quality of its total loan portfolio deteriorates the Issuer may be required to increase its loan loss reserves, which will adversely affect its financial condition and results of operations.

(b) The Issuer requires certain statutory and regulatory approvals for conducting its business and the failure to obtain or retain them in a timely manner, or at all, may adversely affect operations.

NBFCs in India are subject to strict regulation and supervision by the RBI. Pursuant to guidelines issued by the RBI (circular dated August 3, 2012) the Issuer is required to maintain its status as a NBFC. The Issuer requires certain approvals, licenses, registrations and permissions for operating its business, including registration with the RBI as a NBFC-ND. Further, such approvals, licenses, registrations and permissions must be maintained/renewed over time, applicable requirements may change and the Issuer may not be aware of or comply with all requirements all of the time. In particular, the Issuer is required to obtain a certificate of registration for carrying on business as a NBFC-ND that is subject to numerous conditions.

(c) Issuer may be required to increase capital ratio or amount of loan loss reserves, which may result in changes to business and accounting practices that would harm business and results of operations.

The Issuer is subject to the RBI minimum capital to risk weighted assets ratio regulations. Pursuant to Section 45–IC of the RBI Act, 1934, every NBFC is required to create a reserve fund and transfer thereto a sum not less than 20.0% (Twenty Percent) of its net profit every year, as disclosed in the profit and loss account and before any dividend is declared. The Issuer is also required to maintain a minimum capital adequacy ratio of 15.0% (Fifteen Percent) in relation to aggregate risk-weighted assets and risk adjusted assigned loans. The RBI may also in the future require compliance with other financial ratios and standards. Compliance with such regulatory requirements in the future may require alteration of its business and accounting practices or take other actions that could materially harm its business and operating results

(d) The Issuer is exposed to certain political, regulatory and concentration of risks

Due to the nature of its operations, the Issuer is exposed to political, regulatory and concentration risks.

(e) Competition from other financial institutions may adversely affect the Issuer's profitability

The Issuers considers that commercial banks and other NBFCs have generally not targeted its client base effectively. However, banks and NBFCs do offer loans to individual proprietors either on an unsecured basis or against the value of their personal property. There are also housing finance companies that provide loans to this customer group. It is possible that their activities in this sector could increase; resulting in competition that adversely affects its profitability and financial position.

The Issuer believes that its sector expertise, credit analysis and portfolio management capabilities are all sources of competitive strength and are mitigate to this risk.

(f) Changes in interest rates of the loans that the Issuer can borrow could reduce profit margins

If the cost of the loans that the Issuer receives increases, due to either market or credit movements, the net interest margin might reduce and adversely affect the Issuer's financial condition.

(g) Large scale attrition, especially at the senior management level, can make it difficult for the Issuer to manage its business.

If the Issuer is not able to attract, motivate, integrate or retain qualified personnel at levels of experience that are necessary to maintain the Issuer's quality and reputation, it will be difficult for the Issuer to manage its business and growth. The Issuer depends on the services of its executive officers and key employees for its continued operations and growth. In particular, the Issuer's senior management has significant experience in the banking and financial services industries.

The loss of any of the Issuer's executive officers, key employees or senior managers could negatively affect its ability to execute its business strategy, including its ability to manage its rapid growth.

The Issuer's business is dependent on its team of personnel who directly manage its relationships with its borrowers. The Issuer's business and profits would suffer adversely if a substantial number of such personnel left the Issuer or became ineffective in servicing its borrowers over a period of time.

The Issuer's future success will depend in large part on its ability to identify, attract and retain highly skilled managerial and other personnel. Competition for individuals with such specialized knowledge and experience is high, and the Issuer may be unable to attract, motivate, integrate or retain qualified personnel at levels of experience that are necessary to maintain its quality and reputation or to sustain or expand its operations. The loss of the services of such personnel or the inability to identify, attract and retain qualified personnel in the future would make it difficult for the Issuer to manage its business and growth and to meet key objectives.

SECTION 4: REGULATORY DISCLOSURES

The General Information Document has been prepared in accordance with the provisions of SEBI Debt Listing Regulations and in this Section, the Issuer has set out the details required as per Schedule I of the SEBI Debt Listing Regulations.

4.1 Documents Submitted to the Exchanges

The following documents have been / shall be submitted to the BSE and/or NSE:

- (a) This General Information Document;
- (b) A Key Information Document for each issuance / Series made under this General Information Document;
- (c) Memorandum and Articles of Association of the Issuer;
- (d) Necessary resolution(s) for the allotment of the Debentures;
- (e) Copy of last 3 (Three) years audited Annual Reports;
- (f) Statement containing particulars of, dates of, and parties to all material contracts and agreements;
- (g) Copy of the Board resolution dated 27th Sept 2022 authorizing the issue/offer of non-convertible debentures read together with the resolution passed by the management committee of the board of directors dated 07th May 2024] and such other resolutions passed by the Board of Directors (and/ or any committee thereof) from time to time for each issuance / Series under a Key Information Document, until the validity of this General Information Document;
- (h) Certified true copy of the shareholders resolution passed by the Issuer at the Annual General Meeting held on 14th June 2018 authorizing the Issuer to borrow under Section 180(1)(c) of the Act upon such terms as the Board may think fit, upto an aggregate limit of Rs. 5000 Crores (Rupees Five Thousand Crores only) and such other resolutions passed by the shareholders of the Issuer from time to time for authorizing the Issuer to borrow under Section 180(1)(c) of the Act until the validity of this General Information Document.
- (i) An undertaking from the Issuer stating that the Debenture Trust Deed would be executed within the time frame prescribed in the relevant regulations/acts/rules etc. and the same would be uploaded on the website of the BSE and/or NSE where the debt securities have been listed.
- (j) Due diligence certificate from the Debenture Trustee as per the format specified in Annexure IIB of the SEBI Debenture Trustees Master Circular and Schedule IV of the SEBI NCS Regulations.
- (k) Any other particulars or documents that BSE and/or NSE may call for as it deems fit.

4.2 Documents Submitted to the Debenture Trustee

List of disclosures to be submitted to the Debenture Trustee in electronic form (soft copy) at the time of allotment of the debt securities:

- (a) Memorandum and Articles of Association and necessary resolution(s) for the issue and allotment of the debt securities;
- (b) The Debenture Trust Deed;
- (c) The Debenture Trustee Agreement;
- (d) Copy of last three years audited Annual Reports;
- (e) Statement containing particulars of, dates of, and parties to all material contracts and agreements;
- (f) Latest Audited / Limited Review Half Yearly Consolidated (wherever available) and Standalone Financial Information (Profit & Loss statement, Balance Sheet and Cash Flow statement) and auditor qualifications, if any;
- (g) An undertaking to the effect that the Issuer would, until the redemption of the debt securities, submit the details mentioned in point (d) above to the Debenture Trustee within the timelines as mentioned in the SEBI LODR Regulations. Further, the Issuer shall promptly submit to the Debenture Trustee all the other documents/ intimations as are required to be submitted under the provisions of the SEBI LODR Regulations and other SEBI Regulations as amended from time to time. Further, the Issuer shall as per the timelines provide in the SEBI LODR Regulations and other Applicable Laws, submit a copy of the latest annual report to the Trustee and the Trustee shall be obliged to share the details submitted under this clause with all 'Qualified Institutional Buyers' (QIBs) and other existing debenture-holders within two working days of their specific request.
- (h) This General Information Document.
- (i) The relevant Key Information Document.

4.3 Name and address of the following key intermediaries in relation to the Issue:

Merchant banker and Co-	
managers to the issue (Not	
applicable for private placement.	NA
However, if appointed, to be	
disclosed)	
Guarantor(s), if any	As per Key Information Document for each issuance/ Series

Arrangers, if any	As per Key Information Document for each issuance / Series and/or Commercial Papers.
Legal Counsel, if any	As per Key Information Document for each issuance / Series and/or Commercial Papers.

4.4 About the Issuer:

The following details pertaining to the Issuer:

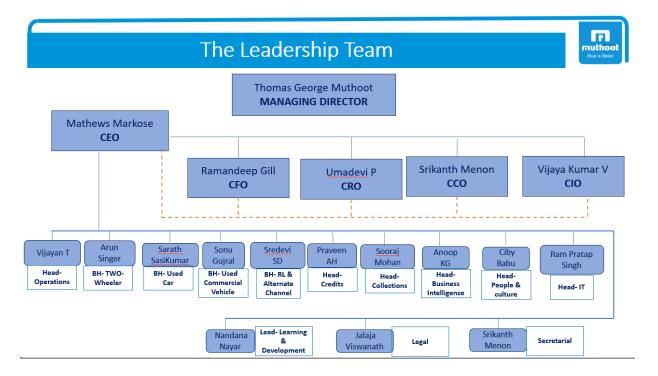
(a) Overview and a brief summary of the business activities of the Issuer:

Established in 1994, Muthoot Capital Services Ltd. is one of India's Most Progressive Automobile Finance Companies. With an aspiration to empower Indians and human ambition, we offer fund based financial services to retail, corporate and institutional customers through the wide network of branches of Muthoot Fin Corp Ltd. We also offer vital advice along with funds so you can give wheels to your dreams!

Muthoot Capital Services Ltd. promoted by the Muthoot Pappachan Group is a Non-Banking Finance Company (NBFC) registered with the Reserve Bank of India and its equity shares listed in Bombay Stock Exchange (BSE) and National Stock Exchange of India (NSE).

Our portfolio includes retail finance products such as Two-Wheeler Loans, Used Car Loans and Investment Product in the form of Fixed Deposits.

(b) Structure of the Group:



(c) A brief summary of the business activities of the Subsidiaries of the Issuer

Company has no subsidiary Companies.

(d) Details of branches or units where the issuer carries on its business activities

Company has 31 branches (hubs)

(e) Project cost and means of financing, in case of funding of new projects:

N.A.

(f) Project details: gestation period of the project; extent of progress made in the project; deadlines for completion of the project; the summary of the project appraisal report (if any), schedule of implementation of the project:

N.A.

4.5 Expenses of the Issue: Expenses of the Issue along with a break-up for each item of expense, including details of the fees payable to separately as under (in terms of amount, as a percentage of total issue expenses and as a percentage of total issue size), as applicable

S.NO	PARTICULARS	AMOUNT (INR)	PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL ISSUE EXPENSES	PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL ISSUE SIZE
1.	Lead Manager(s) fees	Not applicable as the Debentures and/or Commercial Papers under this General Information Document are being issued on private placement basis under Section 42 of Companies Act, 2013, and no lead manager has been appointed for this issuance of Debentures / Series and/or Commercial Papers.	N. A	N. A
2.	Underwriting commission	Not applicable as the Debentures and/or Commercial Papers under this General Information Document are being issued on private placement basis under Section 42 of Companies Act, 2013, and no underwriting commission is being paid for this issuance / Series and/or Commercial Papers.	N. A	N. A
3.	Brokerage, selling commission and upload fees	Not applicable as the Debentures and/or Commercial Papers under this General Information Document are being issued on private placement basis under Section 42 of Companies Act, 2013, and no brokerage, selling commission and upload fees is being paid for this issuance / Series and/or Commercial Papers.	N. A	N. A
4.	Fees payable to the registrars to the issue	Not applicable as the Debentures and/or Commercial Papers under this General Information Document are being issued on private placement basis under Section 42 of Companies Act, 2013, and no registrar has been appointed for this issuance / Series and/or Commercial Papers.	N. A	N. A
5.	Fees payable to the legal Advisors	The Issuer is being advised by its in-house legal and compliance team.	N. A	N. A
6.	Advertising and marketing expenses	Not applicable as the Debentures and / or Commercial Papers under this General Information Document are being issued on private placement basis under Section 42 of Companies Act, 2013, and no advertising and marketing expenses and upload fees is being paid for this issuance / Series of Debentures and/or Commercial Papers.	N. A	N. A
7.	Fees payable to the regulators including stock exchanges	As per Key Information Document for each issuance	As per Key Information Document for each issuance/ Series	As per Key Information Document for each issuance / Series
8.	Expenses incurred on printing and distribution of issue stationary	As per Key Information Document for each issuance / Series	As per Key Information Document for each issuance / Series	As per Key Information Document for each issuance / Series
9.	Any other fees, commission and payments under whatever nomenclature	As per Key Information Document for each issuance / Series	As per Key Information Document for each issuance / Series	As per Key Information Document for each issuance / Series

Issuer may remit Issue related expenses including but not limited to the fees/charges/incentives payable as arrangers fees/ advisory fees/ brokerage / selling commission / marketing/ advertising fees, distribution fees and / or upfront fees payable to the investor(s) as may be communicated by the Issuer to the respective investor or any other miscellaneous fees directly or indirectly to any intermediary(ies) appointed by the Issuer or any other representative/s / agent/s as may be appointed by the intermediary(ies) who may further utilize the same, for marketing purposes, including distributor payouts, either in full or part. Such fees may be finalised depending upon number of factors including but not limited to issue subscription, market conditions, terms of the issue, nature and scope of assignment, profile of counter party etc.

4.6 Key Operational and Financial Parameters on a Consolidated and Standalone Basis:

Standalone Audited Financial Statement

PARTICULARS	December 31, 2023	March 31, 2023	March 31, 2022	March, 2021
	Unaudited	Audited	Audited	Audited
BALANCE SHEET				
Assets				
Property, Plant and Equipment	2 12.51	2 04.42	1 82.12	2 50.06
Financial Assets	2300 75.52	2309 18.00	1971 15.92	2511 90.60
Non-financial Assets excluding property, plant and equipment	96 94.43	124 11.79	125 53.41	45 19.82
Total Assets	2399 82.45	2435 34.21	2098 51.45	2559 60.48
Liabilities				
Financial Liabilities				
-Derivative financial instruments		.00	.00	1 41.19
-Trade Payables				
-Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro enterprises and small enterprises	18 93.40	31 04.83	28 48.35	20 80.51
-Debt Securities	373 38.77	260 61.65	154 25.79	285 24.56
-Borrowings (other than Debt Securities)	1339 58.00	1579 65.55	1376 49.50	1539 76.92
-Deposits	30 52.61	37 75.35	59 50.42	53 30.74
-Subordinated liabilities	11 36.78	13 25.25	34 42.30	66 20.29
-Other financial liabilities	21 41.22	18 26.65	27 28.97	28 19.16
Non-Financial Liabilities				
-Current tax liabilities (net)				
-Provisions	1 96.31	3 72.72	3 60.16	3 43.72
-Deferred tax liabilities (net)				
-other non-financial liabilities	1 96.90	1 76.77	3 13.10	1 67.18
Equity (Equity Share Capital and Other Equity)	600 68.45	489 25.44	411 32.86	559 56.21
Total Liabilities and Equity	2399 82.45	2435 34.21	2098 51.45	2559 60.48
PROFIT AND LOSS				
Revenue from operations	301 06.47	444 20.12	410 82.55	504 14.90
Other Income	2 80.89	41.85	47.45	89.55
Total Income	303 87.36	444 61.97	411 30.00	505 04.45
Total Expense	250 06.80	335 82.02	627 01.14	435 54.05
Profit after tax for the year	110 97.40	78 68.12	-161 94.75	51 46.38
Other Comprehensive income	45.61	- 75.54	11.86	72.62
Total Comprehensive Income	111 43.01	77 92.58	-161 82.89	52 19.00

Earnings per equity share (Basic)	67.47	47.84	- 98.46	31.29
Earnings per equity share (Diluted)	67.47	47.84	- 98.46	31.29
Cash Flow				
Net cash from/ used in (-) operating activities	[.]	-46 41.20	73 30.33	669 65.18
Net cash from/ used in (-) investing activities	[.]	-16 59.82	-9 39.76	1 31.26
Net cash from/ used in (-) financing activities	[.]	271 69.95	-311 40.84	-416 40.52
Net increase/decrease (-) in cash and cash equivalents	[.]	208 68.94	-247 50.28	254 55.92
Opening Balance of Cash and Cash Equivalents		293 17.95	540 68.23	286 12.31
Cash and cash equivalents as per Cash Flow Statement as at the end of year	[.]	501 86.89	293 17.95	540 68.23
Additional Information				
Net Worth	600 68.45	489 25.00	411 33.00	559 57.00
Cash and cash equivalents	324 62.24	501 87.00	293 18.00	540 68.00
Loans	1774 29.46	1680 70.26	1597 01.13	1871 60.99
Loans (Principal Amount)*	[.]	[.]	[.]	[.]
Total Debts to Total Assets	.73	.78	.80	.78
Interest Income	301 06.47	444 20.00	397 49.00	504 14.00
Interest Expense	125 13.83	148 15.00	149 92.00	187 04.00
Impairment on Financial Instruments	7 05.43	12 49.39	324 35.97	94 79.39
Bad Debts to Loans	[.]	[.]	[.]	[.]
% Stage 3 Loans on Loans (Principal Amount)	[.]	[.]	[.]	[.]
% Net Stage 3 Loans on Loans (Principal Amount)	[.]	[.]	[.]	[.]
Tier I Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)	32.79%	27.92%	19.29%	31.09%
Tier II Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)	0.42%	27.92%	0.44%	0.71%

Consolidated Audited Financial Statements

Not applicable

4.7 Financial Information:

(a) The audited financial statements (i.e. Profit & Loss statement, Balance Sheet and Cash Flow statement) both on a standalone and consolidated basis for a period of three completed years which shall not be more than six months old from the date of the issue document or issue opening date, as applicable. Such financial statements should be audited and certified by the statutory auditor(s) who holds a valid certificate issued by the Peer Review Board of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India ("ICAI")

Please refer to **Annexure III** of this General Information Document for the audited financial statements (i.e. Profit & Loss statement, Balance Sheet and Cash Flow statement) both on a standalone basis for a period of three completed years along with the auditor's report along with the requisite schedules, footnotes, summary etc.

However, if the issuer, being a listed REIT/listed InvIT, has been in existence for a period less than three completed years, and historical financial statements of such REIT/InvIT are not available for some portion or the entire portion of the reporting period of three years and the interim period, the combined financial statements shall be disclosed for the periods for which such historical financial statements are not available.

N. A

(b) The unaudited financial information with limited review report (for the interim period).

Please refer to **Annexure III** of this General Information Document for the financial statements for the financial quarter ending December 31, 2023.

- (c) Issuers other than REITs/ InvITs desirous of issuing debt securities on private placement basis and who are in existence for less than three years may disclose financial statements mentioned at (a) above for such period of existence, subject to the following conditions:
 - (i) The issue is made on the Electronic Book Platform of the stock exchange, irrespective of the issue size; and
 - (ii) In case of issue of securities on a private placement basis, the issue is open for subscription only to qualified institutional buyers.

Not Applicable as the Issuer has been in existence for a period of more than 3 (three) years prior to the date of this General Information Document.

(d) The above financial statements shall be accompanied with the Auditor's Report along with the requisite schedules, footnotes, summary etc.

Please refer to **Annexure III** of this General Information Document for the audited financial statements (i.e. Profit & Loss statement, Balance Sheet and Cash Flow statement) both on a standalone basis for a period of three completed years along with the auditor's report along with the requisite schedules, footnotes, summary etc.

4.8 Details of any other contingent liabilities of the issuer based on the last audited financial statements including amount and nature of liability:

Nil

4.9 The amount of corporate guarantee or letter of comfort issued by the issuer along with details of the counterparty (viz. name and nature of the counterparty, whether a subsidiary, joint venture entity, group company etc.) on behalf of whom it has been issued

Nil

- **4.10** Where the Issuer is a non-banking finance company or housing finance company, the following disclosures on Asset Liability Management (ALM) shall be provided for the latest audited financials:
 - a. Lending Policy:

The Company follows Two Wheeler / Used Car / and other related Credit policies , Collection & Recovery Policy, Risk Management policy etc. which amply covers all the aspects that is expected to be there with regard to the lending done by the Company.

Classification of Loans given to associate or entities related to Board, senior management, promoters, others, etc.
 Rs. In Crore

ſ	Name of the Party	Nature of Related Party	Transaction Type	Outstanding as
			(Loan Given/ Loan	December 31, 2023
			Taken)	(As per IND-AS)
	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Ī				
	Total			

 Classification of loans/ advances given, according to type of loans, denomination of loan outstanding by loan to value, sectors, denomination of loans outstanding by ticket size, geographical classification of borrowers, maturity profile etc.;

Classification of loans/ advances given according to:

Type of loans as of December 31, 2023:

SI.	Type of loans	Rs. In Crore (As per IND-AS)
1.	Secured	1,942.42
2.	Unsecured	1.11
	Assets under management in form of Loans & Advances only*^	1,943.52

^{*}Information required at borrower level (and not by loan account as customer may have multiple loan accounts);
^Issuer is also required to disclose off balance sheet items

• Denomination of Secured loans outstanding by loan-to-value as of December 31, 2023:

Sl. No.	LTV (at the time of origination)	Percentage of Secured Loans & Advances
1.	<= 50%	1.70%
2.	50% - 70%	14.06%
3.	70% - 80%	17.49%
4.	80% - 90%	34.09%
5.	90% - 95%	11.33%
6.	Above 95%	19.24%
7.	Interest accured included in AUM	2.09%
	Total	100.00%

Sectorial exposure for Loans & Advances as of December 31, 2023:

Sr. No.	Segment-wise break-up of AUM	Percentage of Loans & Advances
1	Retail	0.00%
A.	Mortgages (home loans and loans against property)	0.00%
B.	Gold loans	93.81%
C.	Vehicle finance	0.00%
D.	MFI	0.00%
E.	MSME	0.00%
F.	Capital market funding (loans against shares, margin funding)	0.00%
G.	Others	0.00%
	- Others	0.00%
2	Wholesale	0.00%
A.	Infrastructure	0.00%
B.	Real estate (including builder loans)	0.00%
C.	Promoter funding	0.00%
D.	Any other sector (as applicable)	6.19%
E.	Others	0.00%
	Total	100.00%

• Denomination of loans outstanding by ticket size as of December 31, 2023:

Sl. No.	Ticket size	Percentage of Loans & Advances
1	Up to INR 2 Lakhs	85.98%
2	INR 2-5 Lakhs	0.55%
3	INR 5-10 Lakhs	0.05%
4	INR 10-25 Lakhs	0.02%
5	INR 25-50 Lakhs	0.02%
6	INR 50-1 Crore	0.00%
7	INR 1-5 Crore	1.02%
8	INR 5-25 Crores	7.47%
9	INR 25-100 Crores	1.20%
10	Interest accrued included in AUM	0.00%
	Total accrued included in AUM	2.09%
		98.40%

^{*}Information required at the borrower level (and not by loan account as a customer may have multiple loan accounts)

• Geographical classification of borrowers as of December 31, 2023:

SI. No.	Top 5 states	Percentage of Loans & Advances
1.	Kerala	24.76%
2.	Karnataka	12.33%
3.	Uttar Pradesh	5.86%
4.	Andhra Pradesh	4.47%
5.	Gujarat	3.50%
	Total	50.92%

d. Aggregated exposure to top 20 borrowers with respect to the concentration of advances, exposures to be disclosed in the manner as prescribed by RBI in its stipulations on Corporate Governance for NBFCs, from time to time;

Rs. In Crores

SI. No.	Name of the Borrower	As on December 31, 2023 (IND-AS)
1.	Total advances to twenty largest borrowers / customer	165.78
2.	Percentage of Advances to twenty largest borrowers to Total Advances of the applicable NBFC	8.54%

e. Details of loans overdue and classified as non-performing in accordance with RBI's stipulations:

• Movement of Gross NPA as of December 31, 2023:

Movement of gross NPA*	Rs. In Crore
Opening gross NPA (Balance as on 30.09.2023)	190.97
Add: Addition during the period	25.69
Less: Moved out from NPA during the period	11.7
Less: Repossessed vehicle sold during the period	5.95
Less: NPA reduced on account of part payment collection during the period	7.62
Balance as on 31.12.23	191.39

^{*}Please indicate the gross NPA recognition policy (Day's Past Due)

Movement of provisions for NPA as of December 31, 2023:

Movement of provisions for NPA*	Rs. In Crore
Opening balance	[.]
- Provisions made during the year	[.]
- Write-off/ write-back of excess provisions	[.]
Closing balance	[.]

Segment-wise Gross NPA as of December 31, 2023:

Sl. No.	Segment-wise gross NPA	Percentage of AUM
1.	Retail	
A.	Mortgages (home loans and loans against property)	0.00%
B.	Gold loans	0.00%
C.	Vehicle finance	93.81%
D.	MFI	0.00%
E.	MSME	0.00%
F.	Capital market funding (loans against shares, margin funding)	0.00%
G.	Others	0.00%
2.	Wholesale	0.00%
A.	Infrastructure	0.00%
B.	Real estate (including builder loans)	0.00%
C.	Promoter funding	0.00%
D.	Any other sector (as applicable)	6.19%
E.	Others	0.00%
	Total	100.00%

- f. In order to allow investors to better assess the debt securities issued by the NBFC, the following disclosures shall also be made by such issuers in their offer documents:
- A Portfolio Summary with regard to industries/sectors to which borrowings have been made as of December 31, 2023: -

Category	Rs. In Crores
Borrowings in India	1739.90
Borrowings outside India	
Total	1739.90

NPA exposures of the issuer for the last three financial years (both gross and net exposures) and provisioning made for the same as per the last audited financial statements of the issuer;

Rs. In Crores

NPA Details	Mar-2021	Mar-2022	Mar-2023	Dec-2023	
Gross NPA	251.77	531.37	431.20	207.36	
Provision	136.03	438.88	387.12	143.58	
Net NPA	A 115.74 92.49		44.08	63.78	

Quantum and percentage of secured vs. unsecured borrowings as of December 31, 2023:

Nature of Borrowing	Rs. Crores	Percentage
Secured	1633.59	93.89%
Unsecured	106.31	6.11%
Total	1739.90	100.00%

g. Any Change in promoters holding during last financial year beyond the threshold prescribed by Reserve Bank of India

There is no change in the shareholding of the Promoter.

h. Residual maturity profile of assets and liabilities (in line with the RBI format)

As Per Unaudited Financials (As of December 31, 2023) (in line with the RBI Quarterly Results format)

Rs. In Crores

										113. 1	n Crores
			>14		>2	>3			>3		
			to	>1	mont	mont	>6	>1	yea		
		>7	30/	mont	hs –	hs –	mont	year	rs –		
	1 Day	Days	31	h – 2	3	6	hs –	s-3	5	>5	
	to 7	-14	day	mont	mont	mont	1	year	yea	yea	
	Days	Days	S	hs	hs	hs	year	S	rs	rs	Total
	167.71	7.75	7.14	51.75	64.76	252.4	630.1	1,36	453	0	2,996.
Deposits	107.71	7.75	7.14	51.75	04.70	7	9	1.33	.56	O	66
	9,122.	3,66	1.00	8,948	8,971	25.22	43,49	67,2	11,	9,7	1,88,6
	16	0.78	1,09 3.52	.81	.84	25,32 4.55	2.19	07.6	093	25.	39.93
Advances	10	0.78	3.32	.01	.04	4.55	2.19	1	.32	15	39.93
		710.	522.	779.3			3,923	2,77	1,0		11,89
Investments & Stock of	274.39	710. 2	4	1	501.1	1392	.70	9.58	11.	0	4.48
Securities		2	4	1			.70	9.56	80		4.40
	0	3,50	1,97	6,044	18,99	47,23	8,417	6,96	0	0	93,14
Borrowings	U	0.00	7.55	.79	9.76	2.07	.89	9.42	U	U	1.48
FCA*	-	-	-	-	i	-	i	Ī	-	-	ı
FCL*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

^{*}FCA – Foreign Currency Assets; FCL – Foreign Currency Liabilities

i. Disclosure of latest ALM Statements stock exchange:

Rs. In Lakhs

	Less Than	Over	Over	Over 1 Year & upto	Over 3 Years		Not Sensitive to ALM	
Particulars	3 Months	3 Months &	6 Months &	3 Years	& upto	Over 5 Years	(Refer Note 48.2.11.1.(i))	Total
		upto	upto 1 Year		5 Years			
		6 Months						
Financial Assets								
Cash and Cash Equivalents	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.11	0.11
Bank Balance other than	3,596.6	1,505.1	3,053.4	1,164.87			30,124.48	

Net Financial Assets/(Liabilities)	14,860. 08	17,898. 20	25,989. 70	41,075.09	5,159.0 7	7,416.0 4	29,820.45	60,068.45	
Total Financial Liabilities	55,229. 99	60,287. 80	30,250. 18	1,14,101. 61	7,612.2 4	7,360.8 9	304.14	2,75,146. 85	
Other Financial Liabilities	1,150.1 0	20.50	52.75	77,594.97	0.00	0.00	0.00	78,818.32	
Trade Payables	3,009.1 0	599.93	2,593.9 7	1,615.28	7,110.8 8	7,308.1 4	304.14	22,541.44	
Subordinated Liabilities	35.40	37.50	431.68	66.44	47.80	52.75	0.00	671.57	
Borrowings (Other than Debt Securities)	50,726. 82	53,877. 40	16,541. 59	13,063.59	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,34,209. 40	
Deposits	299.11	252.47	630.19	1,361.33	453.56	0.00	0.00	2,996.66	
Debt Securities	9.46	5,500.0 0	10,000. 00	20,400.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	35,909.46	
Derivative Financial Instruments		-		-	-	-		-	
Financial Liabilities	_								
Total Financial Assets	70,090. 07	78,186. 00	56,239. 88	73,026.52	12,771. 31	14,776. 93	30,124.59	3,35,215. 30	
Other Financial Assets	31,908. 92	49,964. 32	5,770.5 5	1,874.46	666.19	5,051.7 8		95,236.22	
Financial Investments at FVTPL								-	
Financial Investments at Amortised Cost	2,787.4 0	1,392.0 0	3,923.7 0	2,779.58	1,011.8 0	0.00	0.00	11,894.48	
Financial Investments at FVOCI	-	-		-	-	-		-	
Loans	31,797. 11	25,324. 55	43,492. 19	67,207.61	11,093. 32	9,725.1 5	0.00	1,88,639. 93	
Derivative Financial Instruments	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	
Cash and Cash Equivalents	4	3	4		-	-		39,444.56	

4.11 Brief History of the Company since its Incorporation giving details of the following activities

a. Details of Share Capital as at last quarter ended, i.e. December31, 2023

Share Capital	Amount in Crores
Authorised	
2,50,00,000 Equity shares of INR 10/- each	25.00
TOTAL	25.00
Issued, Subscribed and Fully Paid- up	
1,64,47,533 Equity shares of INR 10/- each fully paid up	16.44
TOTAL	16.44

b. Changes in its capital structure as at latest quarter end i.e. March 31, 2024, for the preceding three financial years and current financial year:-

Date EGM)	(AGM	/	Existing	Revised	Remark			
	NIL							

c. Details of the equity share capital history of the Issuer, for the preceding three financial years and current financial year:-

Date of	No of	Face	Issue	Conside	Nature of	Cumulative Paid U	p Capital	Remarks

Allotme nt	Equity Shares	Value (in Rs.)	Price (in Rs.)	ration	Allotmen t	No of Equity Shares	Equity Share Capital (Rs. in Cr.)	Equity Share Premium (Rs. in Cr)	
NIL									

Notes (if any): Nil

- d. Details of any acquisition or amalgamation with any entity in the preceding 1 (one) year : NA
- e. Details of any reorganization or reconstruction in the last 1 (one) year: NA

4.12 Details of the Shareholding of the Company as on the latest quarter end, i.e. December 31, 2023 as per the format specified under the listing regulations:

a. Equity Shareholding as on March 31, 2024

Sr.		Category & Name of the Shareholders (I)	Nos. Of shareholders (III)	No. of fully paid up equity shares held (IV)	No. Of Partly paid- up equity shares held (V)	No. Of shares underlying Depository Receipts (VI)	Total nos. shares held (VII) = (IV)+(V)+ (VI)	Shareholding as a % of total no. of shares (calculated as per SCRR, 1957) (VIII) As a % of (A+B+C2)
-1	Indian (Promot	ers)						
(a)	<u>Individuals/H</u>	indu undivided Family	6	10298892			10298892	62.62
	Total Shareholding of Promoter and Promoter Group (A)			10298892			10298892	62.62
В	Table III - Stater	ment showing shareholding pattern of the Public						
-1								
(c)	Alternate Inv	estment Funds	2	112147			112147	0.68
(d)	<u>Banks</u>		1	330			330	0
		Sub-Total (B)(1)	3	112477			112477	0.68
-2								
(a)	Foreign Portf	olio Investors Category I	5	224485			224485	1.36
	Sub-Total (B)(2)			224485			224485	1.36
-4	Non-institution	s						

(b)	Directors and their relatives (excluding independent directors and nominee directors)	3	117403	117403	0.71
(f)	Investor Education and Protection Fund (IEPF)	1	117960	117960	0.72
(g)	Resident Individuals holding nominal share capital up to Rs. 2 lakhs	18980	3247210	3247210	19.74
(h)	Resident Individuals holding nominal share capital in excess of Rs. 2 lakhs	27	989032	989032	6.01
(i)	Non Resident Indians (NRIs)	326	165694	165694	1.01
(1)	Bodies Corporate	118	1018053	1018053	6.19
(m)	Any Other (specify)	264	156327	156327	0.95
	Sub-Total (B)(4)	19719	5811679	5811679	35.33
	Total Public Shareholding (B)=(B)(1)+(B)(2)+(B)(3)+(B)(4)	19727	6148641	6148641	37.38
	Total NonPromoter- Non Public Shareholding				
	(C)= (C)(1)+(C)(2)				
	Total (A+B+C2)	19733	16447533	16447533	100
	Total (A+B+C)	19733	16447533	16447533	100

- b. List of top 10 (ten) holders of equity shares of the Company (On Non fully Diluted Basis) as on the latest quarter end i.e. March 31, 2024:-
- i. Equity Shareholding

ii. Sl.	Name of shareholder	Total no of equity shares	Number of shares held in Demat form	Percentage (%) of holding
1	Thomas John Muthoot	3152964	3152964	19.17
2	Thomas George Muthoot	3133480	3133480	19.05
3	Thomas Muthoot	3076624	3076624	18.71
4	Thermo Pads Private Limited	416722	416722	2.39
5	Remmy Thomas	392337	392337	1.82
6	Nina George	299577	299577	1.48
7	Preethi John	243910	243910	1.03
8	Pace Setters Business Solutions Private Limited	191799	191799	0.98
9	Acadian Emerging Markets Micro-Cap Equity Master Fund	133452	133452	0.81
10	Investor Education and Protection Fund Authority Ministry of Corporate Affairs	117960	117960	0.72
	Total	11158825	11158825	66.16

Notes: Details of shares pledged or encumbered by the promoters (if any): Nil

4.13 Following details regarding the directors of the Company:

a. Details of the Current Directors of the Company as on date: 31st March 2024

Name, Designation & DIN	Age	Address	Date of Appointment		Director in other company
Mr. Thomas John Muthoot Designation: Chairman DIN: 11618	61 years	TC 4/1008(1), Kawdiar, P.O., Trivandrum, 695003, Kerala India	07/06/1962	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	SPECKLE INTERNET SOLUTIONS PRIVATE LIMITED MUTHOOT APT CERAMICS LTD MUTHOOT AUTOMOTIVE (INDIA) PRIVATE LIMITED MUTHOOT AUTOMOBILE SOLUTIONS PRIVATE LIMITED MUTHOOT MOTORS PVT LTD MPG HOTELS AND INFRASTRUCTURE VENTURES PRIVATE MUTHOOT HOTELS PRIVATE LIMITED MARIPOSA AGRI VENTURES AND HOSPITALITIES PRIVATE MUTHOOT HOUSING FINANCE COMPANY LIMITED MUTHOOT MICROFIN LIMITED MUTHOOT MICROFIN LIMITED MUTHOOT RISK INSURANCE AND BROKING SERVICES LIMITED MUTHOOT EQUITIES LIMITED MUTHOOT BUILDTECH (INDIA) PRIVATE LIMITED MUTHOOT LAND AND ESTATES PRIVATE LIMITED MUTHOOT PAPPACHAN TECHNOLOGIES LIMITED MUTHOOT PAPPACHAN MEDICARE PRIVATE LIMITED MUTHOOT PAPPACHAN MEDICARE PRIVATE LIMITED MUTHOOT PAPPACHAN MEDICARE PRIVATE LIMITED
				SPORTS	

Mr Thomas				TRIVANDRUM CENTRE FOR PERFORMING ARTS
Mr. Thomas George Muthoot Designation: Managing Director DIN: 11552	61 years	Muthoot Towers, M.G Road, College Road P. O., Ernakulam 682035 Kerala India.	07/06/1962	1 SPECKLE INTERNET SOLUTIONS PRIVATE LIMITED 2 MUTHOOT APT CERAMICS LTD 3 MUTHOOT AUTOMOTIVE (INDIA) PRIVATE LIMITED 4 MUTHOOT AUTOMOBILE SOLUTIONS PRIVATE LIMITED 5 MUTHOOT MOTORS PVT LTD 6 MPG HOTELS AND INFRASTRUCTURE VENTURES PRIVATE LIMITED 7 MUTHOOT HOTELS PRIVATE LIMITED 8 MARIPOSA AGRI VENTURES AND HOSPITALITIES PRIVATE LIMITED 9 MUTHOOT HOUSING FINANCE COMPANY LIMITED 10 MUTHOOT FINCORP LIMITED 11 MUTHOOT MICROFIN LIMITED 12 MUTHOOT RISK INSURANCE AND BROKING SERVICES PRIVATE LIMITED 13 MUTHOOT EQUITIES LIMITED 14 MUTHOOT BUILDTECH (INDIA) PRIVATE LIMITED 15 MUTHOOT LAND AND ESTATES PRIVATE LIMITED 16 MUTHOOT PAPPACHAN TECHNOLOGIES LIMITED 17 MUTHOOT PAPPACHAN MEDICARE PRIVATE LIMITED 18 MUTHOOT PAPPACHAN CENTRE OF EXCELLENCE IN SPORTS 19 TRIVANDRUM CENTRE FOR PERFORMING ARTS
Mr. Thomas Muthoot Designation: Director DIN: 82099	57 years	Muthoot, 7/59-A, Near Kaniyampuzha Bridge, Cherukad, Eroor P.O., Ernakulam – 682306 Kerala India	15/07/1966	SPECKLE INTERNET SOLUTIONS PRIVATE LIMITED MUTHOOT APT CERAMICS LTD MUTHOOT AUTOMOTIVE (INDIA) PRIVATE LIMITED MUTHOOT AUTOMOBILE SOLUTIONS PRIVATE LIMITED MUTHOOT MOTORS PVT LTD MPG HOTELS AND INFRASTRUCTURE VENTURES PRIVATE LIMITED MUTHOOT HOTELS PRIVATE LIMITED MUTHOOT AGRI DEVELOPMENT AND HOSPITALITIES PRIVATE LIMITED MUTHOOT DAIRIES AND AGRI VENTURES PRIVATE LIMITED THE RIGHT AMBIENT RESORTS PVT LTD MUTHOOT HOUSING FINANCE COMPANY LIMITED MUTHOOT MICROFIN LIMITED MUTHOOT RISK INSURANCE AND BROKING SERVICES PRIVATE LIMITED MUTHOOT PAPPACHAN TECHNOLOGIES LIMITED THE THINKING MACHINE MEDIA PRIVATE LIMITED M-LIGA SPORTS EXCELLENCE PRIVATE LIMITED MUTHOOT AGRI PROJECTS AND HOSPITALITIES PRIVATE LIMITED
Mr. A P Kurian Designation: Independent Director	90 years	Flat-09, Friendship TPS-III, 23rd Road, Bandra	20/06/1933	MUTHOOT FINCORP LIMITEDUNION TRUSTEE COMPANY PRIVATE LIMITED

DIN: 8022		West, Mumbai 400 050 Maharashtra India		
Mr. Thomas Mathew Designation: Independent Director DIN: 1277149	73 years	801/A, 8th Floor, Vivarea Towers, Sane Guruji Marg, Circle Mahalaxmi, Mumbai 400011 Maharashtra India	20/02/1951	NIL
Ms. Shirley Thomas Designation: Independent Director DIN: 1277149	62 years	Vaikathukaran, Cullen Road, Alappuzha Municipality, Alappuzha, Kerala, India, PIN: 688001	13/10/1961	BAMNI PROTEINS LIMITED NITTA GELATIN INDIA LIMITED BWDA FINANCE LIMITED
Ms. Divya Abhishek Designation: Independent Director DIN: 8709050	33 years	No. 29, Devadi Street, Mylapore, Chennai, 600004, Tamil Nadu, India	13/10/1961	KWALITYMILK FOODS LIMITED TAMIL NADUSTEEL TUBESLIMITED AVIOM INDIAHOUSINGFINANCEPRIVATELIMITED

^{*}Company to disclose name of the current directors who are appearing in the RBI defaulter list and/or ECGC default list, if any. – None of the Directors of the Company are appearing on the RBI/ECGC defaulters list.

b. Details of change in directors in the preceding three financial years and current financial year:-

Name, Designation & DIN	Date of Appointment	Date of Cessation, if applicable	Date of Resignation if applicable	Remarks	
Mr. Thomas Mathew				Mr. Thomas Mathew was	
Designation: Additional Independent Director				re appointed as Additional Independent Director w.e.f	
DIN: 03582526	01/04/2019	1	-	1st April 2024 for 5 years subject to the approval from shareholders.	
Mr. KM Abraham					
Designation: Independent Director	18/01/2019	11/10/2021	11/10/2021	NA	
DIN: 00851994					
Ms. Radha Unni					
Designation: Independent Director	28/06/2014	20/11/2021	20/11/2021	NA	
DIN: 3242769					
Ms. Shirley Thomas					
Designation: Independent Director	25/11/2021	-	-	NA	
DIN: 8586100					
Ms. Divya Abhishek					
Designation: Independent Director	08/08/2023			NA	
DIN: 8709050					

- Details of Director's Remuneration and such particulars of the Nature and Extent of Interests in the Issuer (during the current year and preceding three financials years)
- i. Remuneration payable or paid to a director by the issuer or associate company; shareholding of the director in the company, its subsidiaries and associate companies on a fully diluted basis;
- a) Remuneration and shareholding details of director in Issuer:

		Remunerati	on payable or	paid (in INR)	Shareholding (on a fully diluted basis)			
Name of shareholder	Financial Year	by Issuer	by subsidiary	by associate company	in the in the Company subsidiaries		in the associate companies	
Thomas John Muthoot	2023-24	-			3.15			
Thomas George Muthoot	2023-24	2.61			3.13			
Thomas Muthoot	2023-24	-			3.08			

b) Remuneration and shareholding details of director subsidiary or associate company: Nil

ii. Appointment of any relatives to an office or place of profit of the issuer, its subsidiary or associate company:

Sr. No.	Name of the Director	Financial Year	Appointment of any rela	e of profit	
			in the Issuer	in the subsidiary	in the associate
					company
1.	[.]	[.]	[.]	[.]	[.]

- iii. Full particulars of the nature and extent of interest, if any, of every director:
 - (a) In the promotion of the issuer:
 Thomas John Muthoot, Thomas George Muthoot and Thomas Muthoot are Promoter/Directors of the Company.
 - (b) in any immoveable property acquired by the issuer in the two years preceding the date of the issue document or any immoveable property proposed to be acquired by it:

Nil

(c) where the interest of such a director consists in being a member of a firm or company, the nature and extent of his interest in the firm or company, with a statement of all sums paid or agreed to be paid to him or to the firm or company in cash or shares or otherwise by any person either to induce him to become, or to help him qualify as a director, or otherwise for services rendered by him or by the firm or company, in connection with the promotion or formation of the issuer company shall be disclosed.

Nil

d. Contribution being made by the directors as part of the offer or separately in furtherance of such objects.

Nil

4.14 Any financial or other material interest of the directors, promoters, key managerial personnel or senior management in the offer and the effect of such interest in so far as it is different from the interests of other persons.

Nil

4.15 Brief particulars of the management of the Company:

Name & Designation	Experience
--------------------	------------

Mr. Mathews Markose, Chief Executive Officer	Mr. Mathews Markose is a Banking professional with hands on experience in Retail Liabilities, Branch Banking, Retail Assets & SME businesses across all levels of the hierarchy. He comes with a rich experience spanning 26 years with organisations like HSBC, ICICI Bank, Kotak Mahindra Bank and ESAF Small Finance Bank before joining Muthoot Capital Services as the CEO. His core competence lies in setting up businesses from the grassroot, Team building, setting up Products, Processes and Compliance aspects of the business and build scale. He is a prudent Banker who focusses on Building a healthy Top line with unequivocal focus on the profitability. He brings in a collaborative approach in his management style and is a people's leader who focusses on positively influencing his team and rallying them around a common objective.
Mr. Ramandeep Singh, Chief Finance Officer	Mr. Ramandeep Singh is a performance-driven Chartered Accountant with over 11 years of experience in Financial Planning & Control, System Implementation, Working Capital Management, Treasury Management, Fund Management, Finalisation & Accounts, Learning & Development, NHB Re-financing and People Management Directing productive cross-functional team using interactive and motivational leadership that spurs people to willingly give excellent results. He is proficient in presenting a true and fair view of the financial position of the company by way of timely preparation of annual reports ensuring analysing the expenditure monthly to control expenses as well as in formulating annual budgets and conducting variance analysis to determine difference between projected & actual results and implementing corrective actions. He is skilled in monitoring business in new and growth areas and motivating people to perform beyond their normal past established skills/ levels. He has hands-on experience in ensuring Compliance of Policies & Process related to Mortgage Accounting and Fixed Deposit accounting. He is an enterprising leader with skills in leading personnel towards accomplishment of common goals.
Ms. Umadevi Pazhoor Unnikrishnan Head –Risk	Ms Umadevi Pazhoor Unnikrishnan is the Head Risk of Muthoot Capital Services Limited. She is a qualified Chartered Accountant and Certified Associate of Indian Institute of Bankers. She has more than 17 years of rich & diversified experience covering Retail and Corporate credit Management, Risk management, Managing key asset portfolio and Business planning. Prior to joining Muthoot Capital Services Limited, she was associated with Yes Bank Ltd, Dhanlaxmi Bank Ltd, Reliance Capital Ltd and ICICI Bank Ltd. She is an optimistic growth leader, collaborative and responsible accelerator, change manager, with strong execution and delivery. Her perseverance, continuous learning aptitude and leadership capabilities led to her rise as credible leader & as a Banker.
Mr. Vijayan T, Vice President - Operations	Mr. Vijayan T has an academic background in Commerce and Information Technology. He has over 19 years of professional experience. He is a skilled communicator, mentor, with an adept knowledge in problem solving and analytical skills. His domain expertise includes Operations Process Improvement, Mapping transaction processing, Requirements Analysis, Designing solutions with implementation road map and timelines. He was part of various software transformation projects in cross functional domains like Finance and Accounts, Collections, Sales, Operations, Credit and Information technology. Mr. Vijayan has worked previously with Integrated Finance Ltd, TVS Finance and services Ltd prior to his joining at Muthoot Capital Services Ltd.
Mr. Srikanth G Menon, Company Secretary And Chief Compliance Officer	Srikanth G Menon is a Fellow Company Secretary with a distinguished career spanning over nine years, primarily focused on regulatory compliance within the Non-Banking Financial Company (NBFC) sector. With extensive experience in managing compliance functions for both high-value debt listed entities and equity listed companies. Proven track record in overseeing public issues of debt securities, orchestrating seamless execution while ensuring compliance with regulatory directives and investor transparency. Proficient in facilitating various modes of fund raising, including open offers and other securities issuance methods, while meticulously managing regulatory procedures and disclosure requirements

Mr. Sooraj Mohan ,Vice President – Collections	Mr. Sooraj is an enterprising leader with nearly 18 years of a successful career with diverse roles distinguished by commended performance and proven results in delivering sustaining revenue and profit. Mr. Sooraj is skilled in Collections & Recovery Management, designing and implementation of successful collection retention and churn management strategies and developed operational risk policies. He has hands-on experience in ensuring consistent achievement of recovery & collection targets. He is an enterprising leader with skills in leading personnel towards accomplishment of common goals. Prior to joining Muthoot Capital Services Limited, Mr. Sooraj was associated with Catholic Syrian Bank Ltd. as National Collections Manager, TATA Motors Finance Ltd., Magma Fincorp Ltd, TVS Finance and Services Ltd, and Bajaj Auto Finance Ltd.
Mr. Arun Singer,General Manager- North And East	Mr. Arun Singer has more than two decades of experience across industries from pharma to consumer durables to financial services managing both sales and collections. Prior to joining Muthoot Capital Services Limited, he was associated with Wheels EMI as Vice President – Sales. Prior to this, he was associated with Bajaj Finance, Fullerton, GE Capital and Philips.
ANOOP K G,Head- Business Intelligence Unit (BIU)	Mr. Anoop K G, who has a work experience spanning over more than 8 years in ESAF Small Finance Bank, ICICI Bank and TCS. He is capable to steer the Company's performance to greater heights by suggesting actionable recommendations to capitalize on the insights gained by data analysis. He graduated in B tech(EEE) from TKM College of Engineering, Kerala University. Also holds PGD in Rural Management from Institute of Rural Management (IIRMA) in Anand .He analyze Data and provided business insight and involved in Product Management and Project/Process/Policy Management in Retail Liabilities. He also Managed Projects in New Liability Product configuration, Online Account Opening, Relationship Based Pricing, Risk Categorization etc. from Business
Mr. Praveen A H,Head – Credit	Mr. Praveen A H A has 14 years of experience in credit, marketing, sales and collection and has worked with organizations such as Poonawalla Fincorp, TVS Credit Services, Cholamandalam Investment and Finance Company amongst many others. He qualified Master in Business Administration with specialization in Finance and Marketing from Banglore University. The skills possessed by the proposed candidate is expected to help maintain a good balance between returns and risks exposure and to ensure high standard credit quality of the portfolio by using various credit assessment tools. Extensive 14 years' experience in credit, marketing and sales, collection career. Highly skilled in brand management, gathering competitive market intelligence, expertise in planning and process analysis, vendor negotiation and strong trouble shooting skills .He also contributed towards in policy change, if any, according to the Market and competition based on existing portfolio. He also monitor the competitors' market activities and recommended for future strategies.

Details of Key Managerial Personnel of the Company

Name & Designation	Associated with the Issuer since	Experience
Mathews Markose, Chief Executive Officer	19/05/2023	27 years
Ramandeep Singh, Chief Finance Officer	06/12/2022	13 Years
Srikanth G Menon, Company Secretary	20/01/2024	9 Years

4.16 Following details regarding the Auditors of the Company:-

a. Details of the auditor of the Issuer:-

	Name	ime		Address		Date	of	Peer	Review			
						Appointment	Registration					
ı											Certificate	No.
	M/s. PKF	Sridhar &	91/92,	7th	Floor,	Dr.	Radhakrishnan	Road,	December 29, 202	21	014539	·

Santhanam LLP	Mylapore, Chennai - 600 004	

b. Details of change in auditor for preceding three financial years and current financial year:-

Name	Address	Date of Appointment	Date of Cessation, if applicable	Date of Resignation if applicable
M/s. Varma & Varma	Sreeraghavam, Kerala Varma Tower, Building No. 53/2600 B, C, D & E, Off. Kunjanbava Road, Vyttila, P.O.,–Kochi - 682 019	June 06, 2017	10.11.2021	Resigned pursuant to the Reserve Bank of India guidelines for appointment of Statutory Auditors by NBFC's vide Circular No. RBI / 2021-22 / 25 Ref. No. DoS. CO. ARG / SEC. 01 / 08.91.001 / 2021-22 dated April 27, 2021
M/s. PKF Sridhar & Santhanam LLP	91/92, 7th Floor, Dr. Radhakrishnan Road, Mylapore, Chennai - 600 004	December 29, 2021	N.A.	N.A.

c. Auditors Qualifications:

Summary of reservations or qualifications or adverse remarks of auditors in the three financial years immediately preceding the year of issue of issue document and of their impact on the financial statements and financial position of the Issuer and the corrective steps taken and proposed to be taken by the Issuer for each of the said reservations or qualifications or adverse remark.

For the year 2020-21

Auditors' reservations or qualifications or adverse remarks: NIL

For the year 2021-22

Auditors' reservations or qualifications or adverse remarks: NIL

For the year 2022-23

Auditors' reservations or qualifications or adverse remarks: NIL

4.17 Details of the following liabilities of the Issuer as at the end of the preceding quarter, i.e., March 31, 2023 or if available, a later date:

a. Details of Outstanding Secured Loan Facilities as on March 31, 2024:

i. Secured Loan Facilities

SI. No.	Lender name	Nature of facility	Sanctioned amount in INR Crs	O/S as on INR Crs	Tenure	Security
1	City Union Bank Ltd	Cash Credit	4.00	-	1 Year	
2	Punjab National Bank	Cash Credit	80.00	-	1 Year	
3	State Bank of India	Cash Credit	10.00	-	1 Year	
4	Central Bank of India	WCDL	50.00	50.00	6 Months	Pari pasu
5	City Union Bank Ltd	WCDL	6.00	6.00	1 Year	charge over
6	DCB Bank Ltd	WCDL	30.00	29.94	3 Months	book debts
7	Dhanalaxmi Bank Ltd	WCDL	45.00	45.00	6 Months	and
8	Dhanalaxmi Bank Ltd	WCDL	15.00	15.00	6 Months	receivables
9	HDFC Bank Ltd	WCDL	100.00	20.00	45 Days	
10	IDBI Bank Ltd	WCDL	20.00	20.00	1 Month	
11	IDFC Bank Ltd	WCDL	10.00	-	6 Months	

	1	WCDI			l
12	Indian Bank	WCDL	50.00	50.00	1 Month
13	Indian Overseas Bank	WCDL	50.00	50.00	6 Months
14	IndusInd Bank Ltd	WCDL	50.00	50.00	1 Year
15	Punjab National Bank	WCDL	40.00	40.00	6 Months
16	Punjab National Bank	WCDL	40.00	40.00	6 Months
17	Punjab National Bank	WCDL	40.00	40.00	6 Months
18	State Bank of India	WCDL	40.00	40.00	6 Months
19	Tamilnadu Mercantile Bank	WCDL	35.00	35.00	3 Months
20	Union Bank of India	WCDL	100.00	100.00	6 Months
21	Union Bank of India	WCDL	80.00	-	3 Months
22	AU Small Finance Bank	WCTL	30.00	30.00	2 Years
23	Canara Bank	WCTL	175.00	10.94	4 Years
24	ESAF Small Finance Bank	WCTL	20.00	13.35	2 Years
25	Federal Bank Ltd	WCTL	45.00	45.00	3 Years
26	IDFC First Bank Ltd.	WCTL	60.00	35.00	3 Years
27	State Bank of India	WCTL	50.00	23.00	3 Years
28	OXYZO Financial Services Pvt. Ltd.	WCTL	45.00	45.00	13 Months
29	Poonawalla Fincorp Ltd	WCTL	30.00	27.72	24 Months
	Securitization/DA			247.32	Various dates
	Grand Total			1,108.26	

(Rs. in Crores)

b. Details of Outstanding Unsecured Loan Facilities as on March 31, 2024

(Rs. in Crores)

Name of Lender	Type of Facility	Amount Sanctioned	Principal Amount O/s	Repayment Date/Schedule	Credit Rating, if applicable
Thomas George Muthoot	Loan from Director	6.78	6.78	NA	NA

c. Details of Outstanding Non-convertible Securities as on March 31, 2024

(Rs in Crores)

								(113	in Crores)
Debenture Series	ISIN	Tenor/ Period of Maturity	l Int.)	Amount	Date of allotm ent	Redemp tion	Credit Rating	Secured/ Unsecur ed	Security
-	INE296G07 119	2 years	G-Sec linked	100	06-10- 2022	06-10- 2024	CRISIL PP- MLD A+/Sta ble (No Watch)	Secured	Standard receivabl es
1	INE296G07 085	14 month s 30 days	G-Sec linked	20	07-01- 2023	06-04- 2024	CRISIL PP- MLD A+/Sta ble (No Watch)	Secured	current book debts and receivabl es
Ш	INE296G07 077	23 month s 11 days 30 days	G-Sec linked	20	07-01- 2023	06-01- 2025	CRISIL PP- MLD A+/Sta ble (No Watch)	Secured	current book debts and receivabl es
Ш	INE296G07	35	G-Sec linked	35	07-01-	06-01-	CRISIL	Secured	current

Debenture Series	ISIN	Tenor/ Period of Maturity	Int 1	Amount	Date of allotm ent	Redemp tion	Credit Rating	Secured/ Unsecur ed	Security
	093	month s 30 days			2023	2026	PP- MLD A+/Sta ble (No Watch)		book debts and receivabl es
ı	INE296G07 101	24 Month s 25 days	10.40%	35	08-03- 2023	31-05- 2024	CRISIL A+/Sta ble (No Watch)	Secured	Pari- Passu charge over receivabl es
1	INE296G07 127	23 month s 12 days	10.30%	49	19-06- 2023	31-05- 2025	CRISIL A+/Sta ble (No Watch)	Secured	Pari- Passu charge over receivabl es
-	INE296G07 135	3 years	10%	100	28-12- 2023	28-12- 2026	CRISIL A+/Sta ble (No Watch)	Secured	Pari- Passu charge over receivabl es
-	INE296G07 143	3 years	10%	50	19-03- 2024	19-03- 2027	CRISIL A+/Sta ble (No Watch)	Secured	Pari- Passu charge over receivabl es

d. Details of commercial paper issuances as at the end of the last quarter, being March 31, 2024:

Seri es of NCS	ISIN	Tenor/Per iod of Maturity	Coup on	Amount Outstand ing	Date of allotmen t	Redempt ion Date/ Schedule	Cred it Rati ng	Secured / Unsecur ed	Securi ty	Other details viz.details of Issuing and Paying Agent, details of Credit Rating Agencies
1	INE296G14 198	91	9.00 %	25.00	07/03/2 024	06/06/20 24	CRIS IL A1+	Unsecur ed	NIL	IndusInd Bank Limited, CRISIL
2	INE296G14 206	91	9.10 %	40.00	27/03/2 024	26/06/20 24	CRIS IL A1+	Unsecur ed	NIL	IndusInd Bank Limited, CRISIL
3	INE296G14 222	47	8.50 %	15.00	28/03/2 024	14/05/20 24	CRIS IL A1+	Unsecur ed	NIL	IndusInd Bank Limited, CRISIL

e. List of Top 10 Non-Convertible Securities in terms of Value as on March 31, 2024 (in cumulative basis): -

(Rs in Crores)

SI.	Name of the holders of Non-Convertible Securities	Category of holder	Amount	% of total NCS outstanding
1	A K CAPITAL FINANCE LIMITED	Company	94.09	23.00%
2	VIVRITI ALPHA DEBT FUND	AIF	60	14.67%

3	AJANTA PHARMA LIMITED	Company	15	3.67%
4	OXYZO FINANCIAL SERVICES PRIVATE LIMITED .	Company	15	3.67%
5	BALKRISHNA INDUSTRIES LIMITED	Company	10	2.44%
6	PODDAR TYRES LIMITED	Company	10	2.44%
7	ACTION CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT LTD	Company	5	1.22%
8	THAKUR FININVEST PVT. LTD.	Company	5	1.22%
9	AGARWAL COAL CORPORATION PRIVATE LIMITED	Company	5	1.22%
10	CHIRAG ASSOCIATES PRIVATE LIMITED	Company	5	1.22%

f. List of Top 10 (ten) of Commercial Paper in terms of Value as on March 31, 2024 (in cumulative basis): -

SI.	Name of the holders	Category of holder	Face Value of Holding	Holding as a % of total outstanding nonconvertible securities of the issuer
1	Indian Energy Exchange Limited	Company	500000	100%
2	DARWINBOX DIGITAL SOLUTIONS PRIVATE LIMITED	Company	500000	100%
3	Kogta Financial (India) Ltd	Company	500000	100%

g. Details of bank fund based facilities / Rest of the borrowing (if any including hybrid debt like FCCB, Optionally Convertible Debentures / Preference Shares) from financial institutions or financial creditors as on March 31, 2024:

Name of Party (in	Туре с	of	Amount	Principal	Date of	Credit	Secured /	Security
case of facility) / facility / sanctione Amount Repayment Rating Unsecure								
Name of Instrument Instrument d / issued outstanding / Schedule d								
Nil								

h. Details of any outstanding borrowings taken/ debt securities issued where taken / issued (i) for consideration other than cash, whether in whole or part, (ii) at a premium or discount, or (iii) in pursuance of an option:

Nil

- i. The amount of corporate guarantee or letter of comfort issued by the issuer along with details of the counterparty (viz. name and nature of the counterparty, whether a subsidiary, joint venture entity, group company etc.) on behalf of whom it has been issued, contingent liability including debt service reserve account guarantees/ any put option etc. (Details of any outstanding borrowings taken/ debt securities issued for consideration other than cash). This information shall be disclosed whether such borrowing/ debt securities have been taken/ issued:
 - in whole or part,
 - at a premium or discount, or
 - in pursuance of an option or not.

Nil

4.18 Details of all default/s and/or delay in payments of interest and principal of any kind of term loans, debt securities, commercial paper (including technical delay) and other financial indebtedness including corporate guarantee or letters of comfort issued by the company, in the preceding three years and the current financial year.

Nil

- **4.19** Details of Promoters of the Company:
 - 1. Details of Promoter Holding in the Company as on the latest quarter end:-

Equity Shareholding (A)

Name of the shareholders	Total No of Equity shares	No .of shares in Demat form	Total shareholding as % of total no of equity shares	No of shares Pledged	% of shares pledged with respect to shares owned
Thomas John Muthoot	31,52,964	31,52,964	19.17	-	=
Thomas George Muthoot	31,33,480	31,33,480	19.05	ı	=
Thomas Muthoot	30,76,624	30,76,624	18.71	-	-
Remmy Thomas	3,92,337	3,92,337	2.39	-	-
Nina George	2,99,577	2,99,577	1.82	-	=
Preethi John Muthoot	2,43,910	2,43,910	1.48	-	-
Total	1,02,98,892	1,02,98,892	62.62	0	0.00

SI	Name of the Shareholder	Total Number of equity shares	Total percentage (%) of	No/ of shares held in Demat Form
1	Thomas John Muthoot	31 52 964	19.17	3152964
2.	Thomas George Muthoot	31 33 480	19.05	3133480
3.	Thomas Muthoot	30 76 624	18.71	3076624
4.	Remmy Thomas	3 92 337	2.39	392337
5.	Preethi John	2 43 910	1.48	243910
6.	Nina George	2 99 577	1.82	299577
7.	Public	61 48 641	37.38	5919210
	Total Equity Shares	1 64 47 533	100	1,62,18,102

2. Details of the Promoters

Name	Thomas John Muthoot
Photograph	
Designation in Issuer	Chairman & Non Executive Non Independent Director
Date of Birth / Date of Incorporation	07/06/1962
Age	61
Personal Address	TC 4/1008(1), Kawdiar, P.O., Trivandrum, 695003, Kerala India
CIN	NA
PAN	ABNPT4694B
Registered Address	NA
Educational Qualification	B.Com, OPM Programme completed in Harvard Business School in 2014
Experience in the Business or employment	32+ Years
Positions/posts held in the past	Member of BOD since 18/02/1994
Directorships held	SPECKLE INTERNET SOLUTIONS PRIVATE LIMITED MUTHOOT APT CERAMICS LTD MUTHOOT AUTOMOTIVE (INDIA) PRIVATE LIMITED
	4. MUTHOOT AUTOMOBILE SOLUTIONS PRIVATE LIMITED
	5. MUTHOOT MOTORS PVT LTD 6. MPG HOTELS AND INFRASTRUCTURE VENTURES PRIVATE LIMITED 7. MUTHOOT HOTELS PRIVATE LIMITED 8. MARIPOSA AGRI VENTURES AND HOSPITALITIES PRIVATE LIMITED
	9. MUTHOOT HOUSING FINANCE COMPANY LIMITED
	10.MUTHOOTFINCORPLIMITED11.MUTHOOTMICROFINLIMITED

	12. MUTHOOT RISK INSURANCE AND BROKING SERVICES PRIVATE LIMITED
	13. MUTHOOT EQUITIES LIMITED 14. MUTHOOT BUILDTECH (INDIA) PRIVATE LIMITED
	15. MUTHOOT LAND AND ESTATES PRIVATE LIMITED
	16. MUTHOOT PAPPACHAN TECHNOLOGIES LIMITED
	17. MUTHOOT PAPPACHAN MEDICARE PRIVATE LIMITED
	18. MUTHOOT PAPPACHAN CENTRE OF EXCELLENCE IN SPORTS
	19. TRIVANDRUM CENTRE FOR PERFORMING ARTS
Other ventures of each promoter	[.]
Special Achievements	Young Hotel Entrepreneur Award, 2006' conferred by Federation of Hotel & Restaurant Associations of India.
	The 'Business Man of the Year, 2009', conferred by Trivandrum Management Association. Recently in fact, Johnie took over as the Chairman of CII-Kerala State Council.
Business and financial activities of the promoter	[.]
Telephone Number	+91 471 4911505
Email ID	johnie@muthoot.com
Name	Thomas George Muthoot
Photograph	momas deolge Muthout
Designation in Issuer	Managing Director
Date of Birth / Date of Incorporation	07/06/1962
Age Personal Address	61 Muthoot Towers, M.G Road, College Road P. O.,
r elsoliai Addiess	Ernakulam 682035 Kerala India.
CIN	NA
PAN	ABNPT4693G
Registered Address	NA
Educational Qualification Experience in the Business or employment	B.Com
Positions/posts held in the past	32+ Years Member of BOD since 18/02/1994
Directorships held	Yes
Other ventures of each promoter	1.MUTHOOT APT CERAMICS LTD 2.MUTHOOT INFRASTRUCTURE PRIVATE LIMITED 3.MUTHOOT AUTOMOTIVE (INDIA) PRIVATE LIMITED 4.MUTHOOT AUTOMOBILE SOLUTIONS PRIVATE LIMITED 5.MUTHOOT HOTELS PRIVATE LIMITED
	6.MPG HOTELS AND INFRASTRUCTURE VENTURES PRIVATE LIMITED
	7.JUNGLE CAT AGRI DEVELOPMENT AND HOSPITALITIES PRIVATE LIMITED
	8.BUTTERCUP AGRI PROJECTS AND HOSPITALITIES
	PRIVATE LIMITED 9.FOX BUSH AGRI DEVELOPMENT AND
	HOSPITALITIES PRIVATE LIMITED
	10.MANDARIN AGRI VENTURES AND HOSPITALITIES
	PRIVATE LIMITED
	11.MUTHOOT MICROFIN LIMITED
	12.MUTHOOT HOUSING FINANCE COMPANY LIMITED
	13.MUTHOOT FINCORP LIMITED
	14.FINANCE COMPANIES' ASSOCIATION (INDIA)
	15.MUTHOOT RISK INSURANCE AND BROKING
	SERVICES PRIVATE LIMITED
	16.MUTHOOT PROPERTIES (INDIA) PRIVATE LIMITED
I .	17.MUTHOOT PAPPACHAN TECHNOLOGIES LIMITED

19.7HE THINKING MACHINE MEDIA PRIVATE LIMITED 20.MUTHOOT PAPPACHAN MEDICARE PRIVILIMITED 21.MPG SPORTS ACADEMY PRIVATE LIMITED 21.484-2351481		
Special Achievements Special Achievements Susiness and financial activities of the promoter Telephone Number Email ID Photograph Designation in Issuer Date of Birth / Date of incorporation Age Personal Address Muthoot, 7/59-A, Near Kaniyampuzha Brid Cherukad, Eroor P.O., Ernakulan 682306 Kerala India UNA Registered Address NA Registered Factor P.O., Ernakulan 682306 Kerala India NA PAN AEAPM0424L Registered Address NA Rejmona P.O. Registered Address NA Reprovational Qualification B.A., LLB Reyerience in the Business or employment 32-Years Positions/posts held in the past Directorships held Other ventures of each promoter 1. SPECKLE INTERNET SOLUTIONS PRIVILIMITED 2. MUTHOOT AUTOMOTIVE (INC PRIVATE ILIMIT 4. MUTHOOT AUTOMOTIVE (INC PRIVATE LIMITED 3. MUTHOOT HOTELS PRIVILIMITED 3. MUTHOOT HOTELS PRIVILIMITED 3. MUTHOOT HOTELS PRIVILIMITED 3. MUTHOOT HOTELS PRIVILIMITED 3. MUTHOOT HOUSING FINAN COMPANY LIMITED 1. MUTHOOT HOUSING FINAN COMPANY LIMITED 1. MUTHOOT FINCORP LIMIT 1. MUTHOOT PAPPACE REGISTANCE INTERNET SOLUTION PRIVILIMITED 1. MUTHOOT PAPPACE REGISTANCE IN		18.SPECKLE INTERNET SOLUTIONS PRIVATE LIMITED
Special Achievements Special Achievements Susiness and financial activities of the promoter 1. Telephone Number Email ID Seorgie@muthoot.com Name Thomas Muthoot Photograph Designation in Issuer Date of Birth / Date of incorporation Age Personal Address Muthoot, 7/59-A, Near Kaniyampuzha Brid Cherukad, Eroor P.O., Ernakulan 682306 Kerala India CIN PAN AEAPM0424L Registered Address NA AEAPM0424L Registered Address B.A., LLB Experience in the Business or employment Positions/posts held in the past Directorships held Other ventures of each promoter 1. SPECKLE INTERNET SOLUTIONS PRIV. LIMITED 2. MUTHOOT AUTOMOTIVE (IND. PRIVAL INMITED) 3. MUTHOOT AUTOMOTIVE (IND. PRIVAL INMITED) 8. MUTHOOT AUTOMOTIVE (IND. PRIVAL INMITED) 8. MUTHOOT AUTOMOTIVE SPIV. LIMITED 1. MUTHOOT HOTELS PRIVATE LIMIT 9. MUTHOOT HOTELS PRIVAL LIMITED 1. MUTHOOT FINCARP PRIVAL LIMITED 1. MUTHOOT FINCARP LIMITED 1. MUTHOOT TIMES PRIVATE LIMITED 1. MUTHOOT FINCARP LIMITED 1. MUTHOOT TIMES PRIVATE LIMITED 1. MUTHOOT TIMES PRIVATE LIMITED 1. MUTHOOT FINCARP LIMITED 1. MUTHOOT FINCARP LIMITED 1. MUTHOOT FINCARP LIMITED 1. MUTHOOT TIMES RIVATE LIMITED 1. MUTHOOT TIMES PRIVATE LIMITED 1. MUTHOOT TIMES RIVATE LIMITED 1. MUTHOOT TIMES RIVATE LIMITED 1. MUTHOOT TIMES RIVATE LIMITED 1. MUTHOOT T		19.THE THINKING MACHINE MEDIA PRIVATE LIMITED
Special Achievements Sil Business and financial activities of the promoter [.] Telephone Number Email ID Designation in Issuer Date of Birth / Date of incorporation Age Personal Address Muthoot, 7/59-A, Near Kaniyampuzha Brid Cherukad, Eroor P.O., Ernakulan 682306 Kerala India CIN NA PAN AEAPM0424L Registered Address NA AEAPM0424L Registered Address NA AEAPM0424L Registered Address NA Directorships held in the past Directorships held other ventures of each promoter 1. SPECKLE INTERNET SOLUTIONS PRIV. LIMITED 2. MUTHOOT AUTOMOTIVE (IND. PRIVAL ILMITED) 3. MUTHOOT AUTOMOTIVE (IND. PRIVAL ILMITED) 8. MUTHOOT AUTOMOTIVE (IND. PRIVAL ILMITED) 8. MUTHOOT HOTELS PRIVATE LIMIT 9. MUTHOOT HOTELS PRIVAL LIMITED 1. MUTHOOT HOTELS PRIVAL LIMITED 1. MUTHOOT AURISE SAND. AVENTURES PRIVATE LIMIT 1. MUTHOOT HOTELS PRIVAL LIMITED 1. MUTHOOT FINCORP LIMITED 1. MUTHOOT FINCORP LIMITED 1. MUTHOOT TIRIC PRIVAL LIMITED 1. MUTHOOT TIRIC PRIVAL LIMITED 1. MUTHOOT MICROFIN		20.MUTHOOT PAPPACHAN MEDICARE PRIVATE
Special Achievements		
Special Achievements Nil		
Business and financial activities of the promoter Telephone Number	Special Achievements	
Telephone Number Email ID Reorgie@muthoot.com Name Thomas Muthoot Photograph Designation in Issuer Date of Birth / Date of incorporation Age Personal Address Muthoot, 7/59-A, Near Kaniyampuzha Brid Cherukad, Eroor P.O., Ernakulam 682306 Kerala India CIN NA PAN AEAPM0424L Registered Address NA Educational Qualification Experience in the Business or employment Positions/posts held in the past Directorships held Other ventures of each promoter The Speckle Internet Solutions Prival LIMITED 2. MUTHOOT APT CERAMICS IN RIMITHOOT AUTOMOTIVE LIMIT 4. MUTHOOT AUTOMOTOR PRIV LIMITED 7. MUTHOOT AUTOMOTOR PRIV LIMITED 7. MUTHOOT AND AUTOMOS SOLUTIONS PRIVATE LIMIT 8. MUTHOOT AUTOMOTOR PRIV LIMITED 7. MUTHOOT AGRI DEVELOPME AND HOSPITALITIES PRIVATE LIMIT 9. MUTHOOT DARIES AND NEW SPRIVATE LIMIT 10. THE RIGHT AMBIENT RESORTS IN LITTO 11. MUTHOOT HOUSING FINAM COMPANY LIMITED 11. MUTHOOT FINCORP LIMIT 12. MUTHOOT FINCORP LIMIT 13. MUTHOOT PRIVATE LIMIT 14. MUTHOOT PRIVATE LIMIT 15. MUTHOOT PRIVATE LIMIT 16. THE THINKING RACHINE ME PRIVATE LIMIT 17. M-LIGA SPORTS EXCELLER PRIVATE LIMIT 18. PILTER PRIVATE LIMIT 19. PILTER PRIVATE LIMIT 19. PILTER PRIVATE LIMIT 19. PILTER PRIVATE LIMIT 19. PILTER PRIVATE LIMIT 1	'	
Email ID Reorgie@muthoot.com Thomas Muthoot Photograph Designation in Issuer Date of Birth / Date of Incorporation Age S8 Personal Address CIN NA Registered Address AEAPM0424L Registered Address BA, LLB Experience in the Business or employment Positions/posts held in the past Directorships held Other ventures of each promoter Other ventures of each promoter Thomas Muthoot, 7/59-A, Near Kaniyampuzha Brid Cherukad, Eroor P.O., Ernakulam 682306 Kerala India NA REgistered Address NA Educational Qualification BA, LLB Experience in the Business or employment Positions/posts held of the BOD since Directorships held Other ventures of each promoter Thomas Muthoot Application SI, LIB SECKLE INTERNET SOLUTIONS PRIVALIMITED 2. MUTHOOT APT CERAMICS IN SOLUTIONS PRIVALIMITED 2. MUTHOOT APT CERAMICS IN SOLUTIONS PRIVALIMITED 3. MUTHOOT AUTOMOTIVE (IND. PRIVATE LIMIT S. MUTHOOT MOTORS PVIVALIMITED 7. MUTHOOT MOTORS PVIVALIMITED 8. MUTHOOT MOTORS PVIVALIMITED 9. MUTHOOT DAIRIES AND AVENTURES PRIVATE LIMIT S. MUTHOOT PRIVAT	·	
Name Photograph Designation in Issuer Date of Birth / Date of Incorporation Age Personal Address Muthoot, 7/59-A, Near Kaniyampuzha Brid Cherukad, Eroor P.O., Ernakulam 682306 Kerala India CIN NA PAN AEAPM0424L Registered Address Educational Qualification Experience in the Business or employment Positions/posts held in the past Directorships held Other ventures of each promoter The Positions of the BOD since Directorships held Other ventures of Positions of the BOD since Directorships held Other ventures of Positions of the BOD since Directorships held Other ventures of Body of the Positions of the BOD since Directorships held Other ventures of Positions of the BOD since Directorships held Other ventures of Positions of the BOD since Directorships held Other ventures of Body of the BOD since Other ventures of Body of the BOD since Other ventures of Body of the BOD since Directorships held Other ventures of Body of the BOD since Other ventures of Body of the BOD since Directorships held Other ventures of Body of the BOD since Directorships held Other ventures of Body of the BOD since Directorships held Other ventures of Body of the BOD since Directorships held Other ventures of Body of the BOD since Directorships held Other ventures of Body of the BOD since Directorships held Other ventures of Body of the BOD since Directorships held Other ventures of Body of the BOD since Directorships held Other ventures of Body of the BOD since Directorships held Other ventures of Body of the BOD since Directorships held Other ventures of Body of the Bo	-	
Designation in Issuer Date of Birth / Date of Incorporation Date of Bi	Email ID	georgie@muthoot.com
Designation in Issuer Date of Birth / Date of Incorporation Date of Bi		
Designation in Issuer Date of Birth / Date of Incorporation 15/07/1966 Age Personal Address Muthoot, 7/59-A, Near Kaniyampuzha Brid Cherukad, Eroor P.O., Ernakulam 682306 Kerala India CIN PAN AEAPM0424L Registered Address NA AEAPM0424L Registered In the Business or employment Experience in the Business or employment 22+ Years Positions/posts held in the past Member of the BOD since Directorships held Other ventures of each promoter 1. SPECKLE INTERNET SOLUTIONS PRIV. LIMITED 2. MUTHOOT APT CERAMICS I 3. MUTHOOT AUTOMOTIVE (INE PRIVATE LIMIT 4. MUTHOOT AUTOMOTIVE (INE PRIVATE LIMIT 5. MUTHOOT MOTORS PYI I LIMITED 7. MUTHOOT AOTOMORS PRIV. LIMITED 7. MUTHOOT AOTOMORS PRIV. LIMITED 8. MUTHOOT AOTOMORS PRIV. LIMITED 7. MUTHOOT AOTOMORS PRIV. LIMITED 8. MUTHOOT AOTOMORS PRIV. LIMITED 10. THE RIGHT AMBIENT RESORTS I LID 11. MUTHOOT DATES PRIVATE LIMIT 10. THE RIGHT AMBIENT RESORTS I LID 11. MUTHOOT HOUSING FINAN COMPANY LIMIT 12. MUTHOOT FINCORP LIMIT 13. MUTHOOT MICROFIN LIMIT 14. MUTHOOT RINCORP LIMIT 15. MUTHOOT PAPPACH TECHNOLOGIES LIMIT 16. THE THINKING MACHINE ME PRIVATE LIMIT 17. M-LIGA SPORTS EXCELLER PRIVATE LIMIT 17. M-LIGA SPORTS EXCELLER	Name	Thomas Muthoot
Designation in Issuer Date of Birth / Date of Incorporation Age Personal Address Muthoot, 7/59-A, Near Kaniyampuzha Brid Cherukad, Eroor P.O., Ernakulam 682306 Kerala India CIN PAN AEAPM0424L Registered Address NA Educational Qualification Experience in the Business or employment 22+ Years Positions/posts held in the past Directorships held Other ventures of each promoter 1. SPECKLE INTERNET SOLUTIONS PRIVALIMITED 2. MUTHOOT AUTOMOTIVE (INE PRIVATE LIMIT 5. MUTHOOT AUTOMOTIVE (INE PRIVATE LIMIT 6. MPG HOTELS AI AINFRASTRUCTURE VENTURES PRIVATE LIMIT 7. MUTHOOT AGRI DEVELOPME AND HOSPITALITIES PRIVATE LIMIT 9. MUTHOOT AGRI DEVELOPME AND HOSPITALITIES PRIVATE LIMIT 9. MUTHOOT ADIRIES AND A VENTURES PRIVATE LIMIT 10. THE RIGHT AMBIENT RESORTS ILTD 11. MUTHOOT HOUSING FINAN COMPANY LIMITED 12. MUTHOOT HOUSING FINAN COMPANY LIMIT 13. MUTHOOT MICROFIN LIMIT 14. MUTHOOT MICROFIN LIMIT 15. MUTHOOT MICROFIN LIMIT 16. THE THINKING MACHINE ME PRIVATE LIMIT 17. M-LIGA SPORTS EXCELLER PRIVATE LIMIT 17. M-LIGA SPORTS EXCELLER PRIVATE	Photograph	
Date of Birth / Date of incorporation 15/07/1966 Age 58 Personal Address Muthoot, 7/59-A, Near Kaniyampuzha Brid Cherukad, Eroor P.O., Ernakulam 682306 Kerala India CIN NA PAN AEAPM0424L Registered Address NA Educational Qualification B.A., LLB Experience in the Business or employment 32+ Years Positions/posts held in the past Member of the BOD since Directorships held Yes Other ventures of each promoter 1. SPECKLE INTERNET SOLUTIONS PRIV. LIMITED 2. MUTHOOT APT CERAMICS I. 3. MUTHOOT APT CERAMICS I. 3. MUTHOOT APT CERAMICS I. 3. MUTHOOT AUTOMOUS SOLUTIONS PRIVATE LIMIT 5. MUTHOOT MOTORS PVT I. 6. MPG HOTELS A. INFRASTRUCTURE VENTURES PRIV. LIMITED 7. MUTHOOT DATINES PRIV. LIMITED 7. MUTHOOT DATINES PRIV. LIMITED 8. MUTHOOT DATINES PRIV. LIMITED 8. MUTHOOT DATINES PRIV. LIMITED 7. MUTHOOT DATINES AND AVENTURES PRIVATE LIMIT 10. THE RIGHT AMBIENT RESORTS I LITD 11. MUTHOOT MICROFIN LIMIT 11. MU		
Date of Birth / Date of incorporation 15/07/1966 Age 58 Personal Address Muthoot, 7/59-A, Near Kaniyampuzha Brid Cherukad, Eroor P.O., Ernakulam 682306 Kerala India CIN NA PAN AEAPM0424L Registered Address NA Educational Qualification B.A., LLB Experience in the Business or employment 32+ Years Positions/posts held in the past Member of the BOD since Directorships held Yes Other ventures of each promoter 1. SPECKLE INTERNET SOLUTIONS PRIV. LIMITED 2. MUTHOOT APT CERAMICS I. 3. MUTHOOT APT CERAMICS I. 3. MUTHOOT APT CERAMICS I. 3. MUTHOOT AUTOMOUS SOLUTIONS PRIVATE LIMIT 5. MUTHOOT MOTORS PVT I. 6. MPG HOTELS A. INFRASTRUCTURE VENTURES PRIV. LIMITED 7. MUTHOOT DATINES PRIV. LIMITED 7. MUTHOOT DATINES PRIV. LIMITED 8. MUTHOOT DATINES PRIV. LIMITED 8. MUTHOOT DATINES PRIV. LIMITED 7. MUTHOOT DATINES AND AVENTURES PRIVATE LIMIT 10. THE RIGHT AMBIENT RESORTS I LITD 11. MUTHOOT MICROFIN LIMIT 11. MU		
Date of Birth / Date of incorporation 15/07/1966 Age 58 Personal Address Muthoot, 7/59-A, Near Kaniyampuzha Brid Cherukad, Eroor P.O., Ernakulam 682306 Kerala India CIN NA PAN AEAPM0424L Registered Address NA Educational Qualification B.A., LLB Experience in the Business or employment 32+ Years Positions/posts held in the past Member of the BOD since Directorships held Yes Other ventures of each promoter 1. SPECKLE INTERNET SOLUTIONS PRIV. LIMITED 2. MUTHOOT APT CERAMICS I. 3. MUTHOOT APT CERAMICS I. 3. MUTHOOT APT CERAMICS I. 3. MUTHOOT AUTOMOUS SOLUTIONS PRIVATE LIMIT 5. MUTHOOT MOTORS PVT I. 6. MPG HOTELS A. INFRASTRUCTURE VENTURES PRIV. LIMITED 7. MUTHOOT DATINES PRIV. LIMITED 7. MUTHOOT DATINES PRIV. LIMITED 8. MUTHOOT DATINES PRIV. LIMITED 8. MUTHOOT DATINES PRIV. LIMITED 7. MUTHOOT DATINES AND AVENTURES PRIVATE LIMIT 10. THE RIGHT AMBIENT RESORTS I LITD 11. MUTHOOT MICROFIN LIMIT 11. MU		
Age Personal Address Muthoot, 7/59-A, Near Kaniyampuzha Brid Cherukad, Eroor P.O., Ernakulam 682306 Kerala India CIN NA AEAPM0424L Registered Address Reducational Qualification Experience in the Business or employment Positions/posts held in the past Directorships held Other ventures of each promoter 1. SPECKLE INTERNET SOLUTIONS PRIV/ LIMITED 2. MUTHOOT APT CERAMICS I 3. MUTHOOT APT CERAMICS I MINHOOT AUTOMOTIVE (IND PRIVATE LIMIT 4. MUTHOOT AUTOMOTIVE (IND PRIVATE LIMIT 5. MUTHOOT MOTORS PVT I 6. MPG HOTELS A INFRASTRUCTURE VENTURES PRIV/ LIMITED 7. MUTHOOT HOTELS PRIV/ LIMITED 8. MUTHOOT AGRI DEVELOPME AND HOSPITALITIES PRIVATE LIMIT 9. MUTHOOT DATIES PRIVATE LIMIT 10. THE RIGHT AMBIENT RESORTS I LID 11. MUTHOOT FINCORP LIMIT 12. MUTHOOT PAPPACH TECHNOLOGIES LIMIT 13. MUTHOOT PAPPACH TECHNOLOGIES LIMIT 15. MUTHOOT PAPPACH TECHNOLOGIES LIMIT 16. THE THINKING MACHINE ME PRIVATE LIMIT 17. M-LIGA SPORTS EXCELLE PRIVATE LIMIT 18. MUTHOOT PAPPACH PRIVATE LIMIT 19. MUTHOOT PAPPACH PRIVATE LIMIT 19. MUTHOOT PAPPACH PRIVATE LIMIT 19. MLTHOOT PAPPACH PRIVATE LI	Designation in Issuer	Non Executive Non Independent Director
Personal Address Muthoot, 7/59-A, Near Kaniyampuzha Brid Cherukad, Eroor P.O., Ernakulam 682306 Kerala India CIN NA AEAPM0424L Registered Address NA Educational Qualification B.A., LLB Experience in the Business or employment 32+ Years Positions/posts held in the past Member of the BOD since Directorships held Yes Other ventures of each promoter 1. SPECKLE INTERNET SOLUTIONS PRIVILIMITED 2. MUTHOOT APT CERAMICS II. MUTHOOT AUTOMOTIVE (INE PRIVATE LIMIT 4. MUTHOOT AUTOMOTIVE (INE PRIVATE LIMIT 5. MUTHOOT MOTORS PVT II. 6. MPG HOTELS A INFRASTRUCTURE VENTURES PRIVILIMITED 7. MUTHOOT HOTELS PRIVILIMITED 8. MUTHOOT AGRI DEVELOPME AND HOSPITALITIES PRIVATE LIMIT 9. MUTHOOT DAIRIES AND A VENTURES PRIVATE LIMIT 10. THE RIGHT AMBIENT RESORTS II. LTD 11. MUTHOOT HOUSING FINAN COMPANY LIMIT 11. MUTHOOT FINCORP LIMIT 12. MUTHOOT FINCORP LIMIT 13. MUTHOOT FINCORP LIMIT 14. MUTHOOT FINCORP LIMIT 14. MUTHOOT MICROFIN LIMIT 15. MUTHOOT PAPACH TECHNOLOGIES LIMIT 15. MUTHOOT PAPACH TECHNOLOGIES LIMIT 15. MUTHOOT PAPACH TECHNOLOGIES LIMIT 16. THE THINKING MACHINE ME PRIVATE LIMIT 17. M-LIGA SPORTS EXCELLER PRIVATE LIMIT 18. MUTHOOT PAPACH LIMIT 17. M-LIGA SPORTS EXCELLER PRIVATE LIMIT 17. M-LIGA SPORTS EXCELLER	Date of Birth / Date of Incorporation	15/07/1966
Personal Address Muthoot, 7/59-A, Near Kaniyampuzha Brid Cherukad, Eroor P.O., Ernakulam 682306 Kerala India CIN NA PAN AEAPM0424L Registered Address Educational Qualification Experience in the Business or employment Positions/posts held in the past Directorships held Other ventures of each promoter 1. SPECKLE INTERNET SOLUTIONS PRIV. LIMITED 2. MUTHOOT AUTOMOTIVE (INE PRIVATE LIMIT 4. MUTHOOT AUTOMOTIVE (INE PRIVATE LIMIT 5. MUTHOOT MOTORS PVT I 6. MPG HOTELS A INFRASTRUCTURE VENTURES PRIV. LIMITED 7. MUTHOOT AGRI DEVELOPME AND HOSPITALITIES PRIVATE LIMIT 9. MUTHOOT DAIRIES AND A VENTURES PRIVATE LIMIT 10. THE RIGHT AMBIENT RESORTS I LTD 11. MUTHOOT HOUSING FINAN COMPANY LIMITED 12. MUTHOOT FINCORP LIMIT 13. MUTHOOT FINCORP LIMIT 14. MUTHOOT FINCORP LIMIT 15. MUTHOOT FINCORP LIMIT 16. THE THINKING MACHINE ME PRIVATE LIMIT 17. M-LIGA SPORTS EXCELLER PRIVATE LIMIT 18. MUTHOOT FINCORP LIMIT 19. MUTHOOT PAPACH TECHNOLOGIES LIMIT 11. MLIGA SPORTS EXCELLER PRIVATE LIMIT 11. M-LIGA SPORTS EXCELLER PRIVATE LIMIT 12. MLIGA SPORTS EXCELLER PRIVATE LIMIT 13. MLIGA SPORTS EXCELLER PRIVATE LIMIT 14. MUTHOOT FINCORP LIMIT 15. MLIGA SPORTS EXCELLER PRIVATE LIMIT 16. THE THINKING MACHINE ME PRIVATE LIMIT 17. M-LIGA SPORTS EXCELLER PRIVATE LIMIT 18. MUTHOOT PAPACH TECHNOLOGIES LIMIT 19. MLIGA SPORTS EXCELLER PRIVATE LIMIT 10. THE TIME LIMIT 11. MLIGA SPORTS EXCELLER PRIVATE LIMIT 12. MLIGA SPORTS EXCELLER PRIVATE LIMIT 13. MLIGA SPORTS EXCELLER PRIVATE LIMIT 14. MLIGA SPORTS EXCELLER PRIVATE LIMIT 15. MLIGA SPORTS EXCELLER PRIVATE LIMIT 16. THE THINKING MACHINE ME PRIVATE LIMIT 17. MLIGA SPORTS EXCELLER PRIVATE LIMIT 18. MLIGH SPORTS EXCELLER PRIVATE LIMIT 19. MLIGA SPORTS EXCELLER PRIVATE LIMIT 19. MLIGA SPORTS EXCELLER P	Age	58
Cherukad, Eroor P.O., Ernakulam 682306 Kerala India CIN NA PAN AEAPM0424L Registered Address NA Educational Qualification Experience in the Business or employment Positions/posts held in the past Directorships held Other ventures of each promoter 1. SPECKLE INTERNET SOLUTIONS PRIV/ LIMITED 2. MUTHOOT APT CERAMICS II 3. MUTHOOT AUTOMOTIVE (INE) PRIVATE LIMIT 4. MUTHOOT AUTOMOTIVE (INE) PRIVATE IMITED 5. MUTHOOT MOTORS PVT II 6. MPG HOTELS A INFRASTRUCTURE VENTURES PRIV/ LIMITED 7. MUTHOOT HOTELS PRIV/ LIMITED 8. MUTHOOT AGRI DEVELOPME AND HOSPITALITIES PRIVATE LIMIT 9. MUTHOOT DAIRIES AND A VENTURES PRIVATE LIMIT 10. THE RIGHT AMBIENT RESORTS I LTD 11. MUTHOOT HOUSING FINAR COMPANY LIMIT 12. MUTHOOT FINCORP LIMIT 13. MUTHOOT FINCORP LIMIT 14. MUTHOOT FINCORP LIMIT 15. MUTHOOT FINCORP LIMIT 16. THE THINKING MACHINE ME PRIVATE LIMIT 17. M-LIGA SPORTS EXCELLER PRIVATE LIMIT 18. MUTHOOT 19. MUTHOOT 19. MUTHOOT 11. M-LIGA SPORTS EXCELLER PRIVATE LIMIT 17. M-LIGA SPORTS EXCELLER PRIVATE LIMIT 17. M-LIGA SPORTS EXCELLER PRIVATE LIMIT 18. MUTHOOT 19. M		Muthoot, 7/59-A, Near Kaniyampuzha Bridge,
CIN NA AEAPM0424L Registered Address NA Registered Address NA Educational Qualification B.A., LLB Experience in the Business or employment 32+ Years Positions/posts held in the past Member of the BOD since Directorships held Yes Other ventures of each promoter 1. SPECKLE INTERNET SOLUTIONS PRIVALIMITED 2. MUTHOOT APT CERAMICS IS 3. MUTHOOT AUTOMOTIVE (INC PRIVATE LIMIT 4. MUTHOOT AUTOMOTIVE (INC PRIVATE LIMIT 5. MUTHOOT MOTORS PVT IS 6. MPG HOTELS A INFRASTRUCTURE VENTURES PRIVALIMITED 7. MUTHOOT HOTELS PRIVALIMITED 7. MUTHOOT AGRI DEVELOPME AND HOSPITALITIES PRIVATE LIMIT 9. MUTHOOT DAIRIES AND A VENTURES PRIVATE LIMIT 10. THE RIGHT AMBIENT RESORTS IS LTD 11. MUTHOOT HOUSING FINAN COMPANY LIMIT 12. MUTHOOT HOUSING FINAN COMPANY LIMIT 13. MUTHOOT FINCORP LIMIT 14. MUTHOOT FINCORP LIMIT 14. MUTHOOT FINCORP LIMIT 15. MUTHOOT PRIVATE LIMIT 15. MUTHOOT PRIVATE LIMIT 16. THE THINKING MACHINE ME PRIVATE LIMIT 16. THE THINKING MACHINE ME PRIVATE LIMIT 17. M-LIGA SPORTS EXCELLER PRIVATE LIMIT 18. MUTHOOT PRIVATE LIMIT 17. M-LIGA SPORTS EXCELLER PRIVATE LIMIT 17. M-LIGA SPORTS EXCELLER PRIVATE LIMIT 18. MUTHOOT PRIVATE LIMIT 18. MUTHOOT PRIVATE LIMIT 19. MUTHOOT		
CIN NA AEAPM0424L Registerd Address NA AEAPM0424L Registerd Address NA AEAPM0424L Registerd Address NA AEAPM0424L Experience in the Business or employment 32+ Years Positions/posts held in the past Member of the BOD since Directorships held Yes Other ventures of each promoter 1. SPECKLE INTERNET SOLUTIONS PRIVALIMITED 2. MUTHOOT APT CERAMICS IS 3. MUTHOOT AUTOMOTIVE (INDEPRIVATE LIMITS AND AUTOMOTIVE (INDEPRIVATE LIMITS AND AUTOMOTIVE INDEPRIVATE LIMITS AUTOMOTIVE INSIGNANCE AUTOMOTIV		
PAN AEAPM0424L Registered Address NA Educational Qualification B.A., LLB Experience in the Business or employment 32+ Years Positions/posts held in the past Member of the BOD since Directorships held Yes Other ventures of each promoter 1. SPECKLE INTERNET SOLUTIONS PRIVILIMITED 2. MUTHOOT AUTOMOTIVE (INDEPRIVATE LIMIT) 4. MUTHOOT AUTOMOTIVE (INDEPRIVATE LIMIT) 5. MUTHOOT AUTOMOTORS PUT LIMITED 7. MUTHOOT MOTORS PUT LIMITED 7. MUTHOOT HOTELS PRIVILIMITED 7. MUTHOOT HOTELS PRIVILIMITED 7. MUTHOOT AGRI DEVELOPMEN AND HOSPITALITIES PRIVATE LIMIT 9. MUTHOOT DAIRIES AND A VENTURES PRIVATE LIMIT 10. THE RIGHT AMBIENT RESORTS IN LITD 11. MUTHOOT HOUSING FINAN COMPANY LIMIT 12. MUTHOOT HOUSING FINAN COMPANY LIMIT 12. MUTHOOT FINCORP LIMIT 13. MUTHOOT RISK INSURANCE A BROKING SERVICES PRIVATE LIMIT 14. MUTHOOT RISK INSURANCE A BROKING SERVICES PRIVATE LIMIT 15. MUTHOOT PAPPACH TECHNOLOGIES LIMIT 16. THE THINKING MACHINE ME PRIVATE LIMIT 17. M-LIGA SPORTS EXCELLED PRIVATE LIMIT 18. M-LIGA SPORTS EXCELLED PRIVATE LIMI	CIN	
Registered Address NA Educational Qualification B.A., LLB Experience in the Business or employment 32+ Years Positions/posts held in the past Member of the BOD since Directorships held Yes Other ventures of each promoter 1. SPECKLE INTERNET SOLUTIONS PRIVALIMITED 2. MUTHOOT AUTOMOTIVE (INC. PRIVATE LIMIT 4. MUTHOOT AUTOMOTIVE (INC. PRIVATE LIMIT 5. MUTHOOT MOTORS PVT II. 6. MPG HOTELS AND AND HOSPITALITIES PRIVATE LIMITED 7. MUTHOOT HOTELS PRIVALIMITED 8. MUTHOOT AGRI DEVELOPME AND HOSPITALITIES PRIVATE LIMIT 9. MUTHOOT DAIRIES AND AND HOSPITALITIES PRIVATE LIMIT 10. THE RIGHT AMBIENT RESORTS ILTD 11. MUTHOOT HOUSING FINAN COMPANY LIMIT 12. MUTHOOT FINCORP LIMIT 13. MUTHOOT MICROFIN LIMIT 14. MUTHOOT MICROFIN LIMIT 15. MUTHOOT RISK INSURANCE AND BROKKING SERVICES PRIVATE LIMIT 15. MUTHOOT PAPPACH 16. THE THINKING MACHINE ME PRIVATE LIMIT 17. M-LIGA SPORTS EXCELLEN PRIVATE LIMIT 18. MUTHOOT PRIVATE LIMIT 17. M-LIGA SPORTS EXCELLEN PRIVATE LIMIT 18. MUTHOOT PRIVATE PRIVATE LIMIT 19. M-LIGA SPORTS EXCELLEN		
Educational Qualification Experience in the Business or employment Positions/posts held in the past Other ventures of each promoter 1. SPECKLE INTERNET SOLUTIONS PRIVALIMITED 2. MUTHOOT AUTOMOTIVE (INDERVITOR PRIVATE LIMIT 4. MUTHOOT AUTOMOTIVE (INDERVITOR PRIVATE LIMIT 5. MUTHOOT MOTORS PEVIL 6. MPG HOTELS AUTOMOTE PRIVALIMITED 7. MUTHOOT HOTELS PRIVALIMITED 8. MUTHOOT AGRI DEVELOPME AND HOSPITALITIES PRIVATE LIMIT 9. MUTHOOT DAIRIES AND AUTOMOTE PRIVATE LIMIT 10. THE RIGHT AMBIENT RESORTS INDERVITOR PRIVATE LIMIT 11. MUTHOOT HOUSING FINAN COMPANY LIMITED 12. MUTHOOT FINCORP LIMIT 13. MUTHOOT RISK INSURANCE AUTOMOTE PRIVATE LIMIT 14. MUTHOOT RISK INSURANCE AUTOMOTE PRIVATE LIMIT 15. MUTHOOT RISK INSURANCE AUTOMOTE PRIVATE LIMIT 16. THE THINKING MACHINE ME PRIVATE LIMIT 17. M-LIGA SPORTS EXCELLEN PRIVATE LIMIT 18. MUTHOOT PAPPACH 19. MUTHOOT PAPPACH 19. MUTHOOT PAPPACH 10. MUTHOOT PAPPACH 10. MUTHOOT PAPPACH 11. MUTHOOT PAPPACH 12. MUTHOOT PAPPACH 13. MUTHOOT PAPPACH 14. MUTHOOT PAPPACH 15. MUTHOOT PAPPACH 16. THE THINKING MACHINE ME PRIVATE LIMIT 17. M-LIGA SPORTS EXCELLEN PRIVATE LIMIT 18. MUTHOOT PAPPACH 19. M		-
Experience in the Business or employment Positions/posts held in the past Directorships held Other ventures of each promoter 1. SPECKLE INTERNET SOLUTIONS PRIVILIMITED 2. MUTHOOT APT CERAMICS II. A. MUTHOOT AUTOMOTIVE (INLE) PRIVATE I. MUTHOOT AUTOMOTIVE (INLE) 4. MUTHOOT AUTOMOE SOLUTIONS PRIVATE LIMIT 5. MUTHOOT MOTORS PVT II. 6. MPG HOTELS A. INTERNET SOLUTIONS PRIVILIMITED 7. MUTHOOT HOTELS PRIVILIMITED 8. MUTHOOT AGRI DEVELOPME AND HOSPITALITIES PRIVATE LIMIT 9. MUTHOOT DAIRIES AND A. VENTURES PRIVATE LIMIT 10. THE RIGHT AMBIENT RESORTS II. LIMIT 11. MUTHOOT HOUSING FINAN COMPANY LIMITED 12. MUTHOOT FINCORP LIMIT 13. MUTHOOT MICROFIN LIMIT 14. MUTHOOT RISK INSURANCE A. BROKING SERVICES PRIVATE LIMIT 15. MUTHOOT PAPPACH TECHNOLOGIES LIMIT 16. THE THINKING MACHINE ME PRIVATE LIMIT 17. M-LIGA SPORTS EXCELLEN PRIVATE LIMIT 17. M-LIGA SPORTS EXCELLEN PRIVATE LIMIT 17. M-LIGA SPORTS EXCELLEN PRIVATE LIMIT 17. M-LIGA SPORTS EXCELLEN PRIVATE LIMIT 17. M-LIGA SPORTS EXCELLEN LIMIT 18. MUTHOOT MICROFIL LIMIT 19. MUTHOOT MICROFI	T .	
Positions/posts held in the past Directorships held Other ventures of each promoter 1. SPECKLE INTERNET SOLUTIONS PRIVILIMITED 2. MUTHOOT APT CERAMICS II. 3. MUTHOOT AUTOMOTIVE (IND. PRIVATE LIMIT 4. MUTHOOT AUTOMOTIVE LIMIT 5. MUTHOOT MOTORS PVT II. 6. MPG HOTELS A. INFRASTRUCTURE VENTURES PRIVILIMITED 7. MUTHOOT HOTELS PRIVILIMITED 8. MUTHOOT AGRI DEVELOPME AND HOSPITALITIES PRIVATE LIMIT 9. MUTHOOT DAIRIES AND A. VENTURES PRIVATE LIMIT 10. THE RIGHT AMBIENT RESORTS II. LTD 11. MUTHOOT HOUSING FINAN COMPANY 12. MUTHOOT FINCORP LIMIT 13. MUTHOOT MICROFIN LIMIT 14. MUTHOOT RISK INSURANCE A BROKING SERVICES PRIVATE LIMIT 15. MUTHOOT PAPPACH TECHNOLOGIES LIMIT 16. THE THINKING MACHINE ME PRIVATE LIMIT 17. M-LIGA SPORTS EXCELLED	-	B.A., LLB
Directorships held Other ventures of each promoter 1. SPECKLE INTERNET SOLUTIONS PRIVALIMITED 2. MUTHOOT APT CERAMICS IS 3. MUTHOOT AUTOMOTIVE (INDEPRIVATE LIMIT) 4. MUTHOOT AUTOMOE SOLUTIONS PRIVATE LIMIT 5. MUTHOOT MOTORS PVT 1. 6. MPG HOTELS A INFRASTRUCTURE VENTURES PRIVALIMITED 7. MUTHOOT HOTELS PRIVALIMITED 8. MUTHOOT AGRI DEVELOPME AND HOSPITALITIES PRIVATE LIMIT 9. MUTHOOT DAIRIES AND A VENTURES PRIVATE LIMIT 10. THE RIGHT AMBIENT RESORTS INTO 11. MUTHOOT HOUSING FINAN COMPANY LIMIT 12. MUTHOOT PRIVATE LIMIT 12. MUTHOOT RISK INSURANCE A BROKING SERVICES PRIVATE LIMIT 14. MUTHOOT RISK INSURANCE A BROKING SERVICES PRIVATE LIMIT 15. MUTHOOT PAPPACH TECHNOLOGIES LIMIT 15. MUTHOOT PAPPACH TECHNOLOGIES LIMIT 16. THE THINKING MACHINE ME PRIVATE LIMIT 17. M-LIGA SPORTS EXCELLED PRIVATE LIMIT 18. M-LIGA		
Other ventures of each promoter 1. SPECKLE INTERNET SOLUTIONS PRIVILIMITED 2. MUTHOOT APT CERAMICS II 3. MUTHOOT AUTOMOTIVE (INDEPRIVATE LIMIT 4. MUTHOOT AUTOMOE SOLUTIONS PRIVATE LIMIT 5. MUTHOOT MOTORS PVT II 6. MPG HOTELS A INFRASTRUCTURE VENTURES PRIVILIMITED 7. MUTHOOT HOTELS PRIVILIMITED 8. MUTHOOT AGRI DEVELOPME AND HOSPITALITIES PRIVATE LIMIT 9. MUTHOOT DAIRIES AND A VENTURES PRIVATE LIMIT 10. THE RIGHT AMBIENT RESORTS II LTD 11. MUTHOOT HOUSING FINAN COMPANY LIMIT 12. MUTHOOT FINCORP LIMIT 13. MUTHOOT RISK INSURANCE A BROKING SERVICES PRIVATE LIMIT 15. MUTHOOT PAPPACH TECHNOLOGIES LIMIT 16. THE THINKING MACHINE ME PRIVATE LIMIT 17. M-LIGA SPORTS EXCELLEN PRIVATE LIMIT 18. MUTHOOT PAPPACH PRIVATE LIMIT 19. MUTHOOT PAPPACH PRIVATE LIMIT PRIVAT	Positions/posts held in the past	Member of the BOD since
LIMITED 2. MUTHOOT APT CERAMICS I 3. MUTHOOT AUTOMOTIVE (INE PRIVATE LIMIT 4. MUTHOOT AUTOMOE SOLUTIONS PRIVATE LIMIT 5. MUTHOOT MOTORS PYT I 6. MPG HOTELS A INFRASTRUCTURE VENTURES PRIVILIMITED 7. MUTHOOT HOTELS PRIVILIMITED 8. MUTHOOT AGRI DEVELOPME AND HOSPITALITIES PRIVATE LIMIT 9. MUTHOOT DAIRIES AND A VENTURES PRIVATE LIMIT 10. THE RIGHT AMBIENT RESORTS I LTD 11. MUTHOOT HOUSING FINAN COMPANY LIMIT 12. MUTHOOT FINCORP LIMIT 13. MUTHOOT MICROFIN LIMIT 14. MUTHOOT MICROFIN LIMIT 15. MUTHOOT PAPPACH TECHNOLOGIES LIMIT 16. THE THINKING MACHINE ME PRIVATE LIMIT 17. M-LIGA SPORTS EXCELLEN PRIVATE LIMIT 17. M-LIGA SPORTS EXCELLEN PRIVATE LIMIT 17. M-LIGA SPORTS EXCELLEN PRIVATE LIMIT 17. M-LIGA SPORTS EXCELLEN PRIVATE LIMIT 17. M-LIGA SPORTS EXCELLEN PRIVATE LIMIT 17. M-LIGA SPORTS EXCELLEN PRIVATE LIMIT 17. M-LIGA SPORTS EXCELLEN PRIVATE LIMIT 17. M-LIGA SPORTS EXCELLEN PRIVATE LIMIT 17. M-LIGA SPORTS EXCELLEN PRIVATE LIMIT 17. M-LIGA SPORTS EXCELLEN PRIVATE LIMIT 18. MUTHOOT AUTOMOTOMOTOMOTOMOTOMOTOMOTOMOTOMOTOMOTOM	Directorships held	Yes
LIMITED 2. MUTHOOT APT CERAMICS I 3. MUTHOOT AUTOMOTIVE (INE PRIVATE LIMIT 4. MUTHOOT AUTOMOE SOLUTIONS PRIVATE LIMIT 5. MUTHOOT MOTORS PYT I 6. MPG HOTELS A INFRASTRUCTURE VENTURES PRIVILIMITED 7. MUTHOOT HOTELS PRIVILIMITED 8. MUTHOOT AGRI DEVELOPME AND HOSPITALITIES PRIVATE LIMIT 9. MUTHOOT DAIRIES AND A VENTURES PRIVATE LIMIT 10. THE RIGHT AMBIENT RESORTS I LTD 11. MUTHOOT HOUSING FINAN COMPANY LIMIT 12. MUTHOOT FINCORP LIMIT 13. MUTHOOT MICROFIN LIMIT 14. MUTHOOT MICROFIN LIMIT 15. MUTHOOT PAPPACH TECHNOLOGIES LIMIT 16. THE THINKING MACHINE ME PRIVATE LIMIT 17. M-LIGA SPORTS EXCELLEN PRIVATE LIMIT 17. M-LIGA SPORTS EXCELLEN PRIVATE LIMIT 17. M-LIGA SPORTS EXCELLEN PRIVATE LIMIT 17. M-LIGA SPORTS EXCELLEN PRIVATE LIMIT 17. M-LIGA SPORTS EXCELLEN PRIVATE LIMIT 17. M-LIGA SPORTS EXCELLEN PRIVATE LIMIT 17. M-LIGA SPORTS EXCELLEN PRIVATE LIMIT 17. M-LIGA SPORTS EXCELLEN PRIVATE LIMIT 17. M-LIGA SPORTS EXCELLEN PRIVATE LIMIT 17. M-LIGA SPORTS EXCELLEN PRIVATE LIMIT 18. MUTHOOT AUTOMOTOMOTOMOTOMOTOMOTOMOTOMOTOMOTOMOTOM	Other ventures of each promoter	1. SPECKLE INTERNET SOLUTIONS PRIVATE
3. MUTHOOT AUTOMOTIVE (IND PRIVATE LIMIT 4. MUTHOOT AUTOMOE SOLUTIONS PRIVATE LIMIT 5. MUTHOOT MOTORS PVT I 6. MPG HOTELS A INFRASTRUCTURE VENTURES PRIVALIMITED 7. MUTHOOT HOTELS PRIVALIMITED 8. MUTHOOT AGRI DEVELOPME AND HOSPITALITIES PRIVATE LIMIT 9. MUTHOOT DAIRIES AND A VENTURES PRIVATE LIMIT 10. THE RIGHT AMBIENT RESORTS I LITD 11. MUTHOOT HOUSING FINAN COMPANY LIMIT 12. MUTHOOT FINCORP LIMIT 13. MUTHOOT RISK INSURANCE A BROKING SERVICES PRIVATE LIMIT 15. MUTHOOT PAPPACH TECHNOLOGIES LIMIT 15. MUTHOOT PAPPACH TECHNOLOGIES LIMIT 16. THE THINKING MACHINE ME PRIVATE LIMIT 17. M-LIGA SPORTS EXCELLEN PRIVATE LIMIT 18. MUTHOOT PAPPACH LIMIT 17. M-LIGA SPORTS EXCELLEN PRIVATE LIMIT 18. MUTHOOT PAPPACH LIMIT 19. M-LIGA SPORTS EXCELLEN PRIVATE LIMIT 19. M-LIGA SPORTS E	· ·	LIMITED
3. MUTHOOT AUTOMOTIVE (IND PRIVATE LIMIT 4. MUTHOOT AUTOMOE SOLUTIONS PRIVATE LIMIT 5. MUTHOOT MOTORS PVT I 6. MPG HOTELS A INFRASTRUCTURE VENTURES PRIVALIMITED 7. MUTHOOT HOTELS PRIVALIMITED 8. MUTHOOT AGRI DEVELOPME AND HOSPITALITIES PRIVATE LIMIT 9. MUTHOOT DAIRIES AND A VENTURES PRIVATE LIMIT 10. THE RIGHT AMBIENT RESORTS I LITD 11. MUTHOOT HOUSING FINAN COMPANY LIMIT 12. MUTHOOT FINCORP LIMIT 13. MUTHOOT RISK INSURANCE A BROKING SERVICES PRIVATE LIMIT 15. MUTHOOT PAPPACH TECHNOLOGIES LIMIT 15. MUTHOOT PAPPACH TECHNOLOGIES LIMIT 16. THE THINKING MACHINE ME PRIVATE LIMIT 17. M-LIGA SPORTS EXCELLEN PRIVATE LIMIT 18. MUTHOOT PAPPACH LIMIT 17. M-LIGA SPORTS EXCELLEN PRIVATE LIMIT 18. MUTHOOT PAPPACH LIMIT 19. M-LIGA SPORTS EXCELLEN PRIVATE LIMIT 19. M-LIGA SPORTS E		2 MUTHOOT APT CERAMICS LTD
PRIVATE LIMIT 4. MUTHOOT AUTOMOE SOLUTIONS PRIVATE LIMIT 5. MUTHOOT MOTORS PVT I 6. MPG HOTELS A INFRASTRUCTURE VENTURES PRIVALIMITED 7. MUTHOOT HOTELS PRIVALIMITED 8. MUTHOOT AGRI DEVELOPME AND HOSPITALITIES PRIVATE LIMIT 9. MUTHOOT DAIRIES AND A VENTURES PRIVATE LIMIT 10. THE RIGHT AMBIENT RESORTS I LTD 11. MUTHOOT HOUSING FINAN COMPANY LIMIT 12. MUTHOOT MICROFIN LIMIT 13. MUTHOOT MICROFIN LIMIT 14. MUTHOOT RISK INSURANCE A BROKING SERVICES PRIVATE LIMIT 15. MUTHOOT PAPPACH TECHNOLOGIES LIMIT 16. THE THINKING MACHINE ME PRIVATE LIMIT 17. M-LIGA SPORTS EXCELLEN PRIVATE		
4. MUTHOOT AUTOMOE SOLUTIONS PRIVATE LIMIT 5. MUTHOOT MOTORS PVT I 6. MPG HOTELS A INFRASTRUCTURE VENTURES PRIVA LIMITED 7. MUTHOOT HOTELS PRIVA LIMITED 8. MUTHOOT AGRI DEVELOPME AND HOSPITALITIES PRIVATE LIMIT 9. MUTHOOT DAIRIES AND A VENTURES PRIVATE LIMIT 10. THE RIGHT AMBIENT RESORTS I LTD 11. MUTHOOT HOUSING FINAN COMPANY LIMIT 12. MUTHOOT HICORP LIMIT 13. MUTHOOT RISK INSURANCE A BROKING SERVICES PRIVATE LIMIT 14. MUTHOOT RISK INSURANCE A BROKING SERVICES PRIVATE LIMIT 15. MUTHOOT PAPPACH TECHNOLOGIES LIMIT 16. THE THINKING MACHINE ME PRIVATE LIMIT 17. M-LIGA SPORTS EXCELLEN PRIVATE		•
SOLUTIONS PRIVATE LIMIT 5. MUTHOOT MOTORS PVT I 6. MPG HOTELS A INFRASTRUCTURE VENTURES PRIVA LIMITED 7. MUTHOOT HOTELS PRIVA LIMITED 8. MUTHOOT AGRI DEVELOPME AND HOSPITALITIES PRIVATE LIMIT 9. MUTHOOT DAIRIES AND A VENTURES PRIVATE LIMIT 10. THE RIGHT AMBIENT RESORTS I LTD 11. MUTHOOT HOUSING FINAN COMPANY LIMIT 12. MUTHOOT FINCORP LIMIT 13. MUTHOOT MICROFIN LIMIT 14. MUTHOOT RISK INSURANCE A BROKING SERVICES PRIVATE LIMIT 15. MUTHOOT PAPPACH TECHNOLOGIES LIMIT 16. THE THINKING MACHINE ME PRIVATE LIMIT 17. M-LIGA SPORTS EXCELLEN PRIVATE LIMIT		
5. MUTHOOT MOTORS PVT I 6. MPG HOTELS A INFRASTRUCTURE VENTURES PRIVALIMITED 7. MUTHOOT HOTELS PRIVALIMITED 8. MUTHOOT AGRI DEVELOPME AND HOSPITALITIES PRIVATE LIMIT 9. MUTHOOT DAIRIES AND A VENTURES PRIVATE LIMIT 10. THE RIGHT AMBIENT RESORTS F LTD 11. MUTHOOT HOUSING FINAN COMPANY LIMIT 12. MUTHOOT FINCORP LIMIT 13. MUTHOOT MICROFIN LIMIT 14. MUTHOOT RISK INSURANCE A BROKING SERVICES PRIVATE LIMIT 15. MUTHOOT PAPPACH TECHNOLOGIES LIMIT 16. THE THINKING MACHINE ME PRIVATE LIMIT 17. M-LIGA SPORTS EXCELLEN		
6. MPG HOTELS A INFRASTRUCTURE VENTURES PRIVI LIMITED 7. MUTHOOT HOTELS PRIVI LIMITED 8. MUTHOOT AGRI DEVELOPME AND HOSPITALITIES PRIVATE LIMIT 9. MUTHOOT DAIRIES AND A VENTURES PRIVATE LIMIT 10. THE RIGHT AMBIENT RESORTS F LTD 11. MUTHOOT HOUSING FINAN COMPANY LIMIT 12. MUTHOOT FINCORP LIMIT 13. MUTHOOT MICROFIN LIMIT 14. MUTHOOT RISK INSURANCE A BROKING SERVICES PRIVATE LIMIT 15. MUTHOOT PAPPACH TECHNOLOGIES LIMIT 16. THE THINKING MACHINE ME PRIVATE LIMIT 17. M-LIGA SPORTS EXCELLEN		
INFRASTRUCTURE VENTURES PRIVALIMITED 7. MUTHOOT HOTELS PRIVALIMITED 8. MUTHOOT AGRI DEVELOPME AND HOSPITALITIES PRIVATE LIMIT 9. MUTHOOT DAIRIES AND AVENTURES PRIVATE LIMIT 10. THE RIGHT AMBIENT RESORTS FOR LITT 11. MUTHOOT HOUSING FINANT COMPANY LIMIT 12. MUTHOOT FINCORP LIMIT 13. MUTHOOT MICROFIN LIMIT 14. MUTHOOT RISK INSURANCE ABROKING SERVICES PRIVATE LIMIT 15. MUTHOOT PAPPACH TECHNOLOGIES LIMIT 16. THE THINKING MACHINE MEPRIVATE LIMIT 17. M-LIGA SPORTS EXCELLED		
LIMITED 7. MUTHOOT HOTELS PRIVALED IMITED 8. MUTHOOT AGRI DEVELOPME AND HOSPITALITIES PRIVATE LIMITED 9. MUTHOOT DAIRIES AND AVENTURES PRIVATE LIMITED 10. THE RIGHT AMBIENT RESORTS FOR LITD 11. MUTHOOT HOUSING FINAN COMPANY LIMITED 12. MUTHOOT FINCORP LIMITED 13. MUTHOOT MICROFIN LIMITED 14. MUTHOOT RISK INSURANCE AND BROKING SERVICES PRIVATE LIMITED 15. MUTHOOT PAPPACH TECHNOLOGIES LIMITED 16. THE THINKING MACHINE MED PRIVATE LIMITED 17. M-LIGA SPORTS EXCELLED PRIVATE LIMITED 17. M-LIGA SPORTS EXCELLED PRIVATE LIMITED 17. M-LIGA SPORTS EXCELLED PRIVATE LIMITED 18. MUTHOOT PAPPACH LIMITED 17. M-LIGA SPORTS EXCELLED PRIVATE LIMITED 19. MUTHOOT PAPPACH LIMITED 19. M-LIGA SPORTS EXCELLED PRIVATE LIMITED 19. MUTHOOT PAPPACH LIMITED 19. M-LIGA SPORTS EXCELLED PRIVATE LIMITED 19. MUTHOOT PAPPACH LIMITED 19. M-LIGA SPORTS EXCELLED PRIVATE LIMITED 19. MUTHOOT PAPPACH LIMITED 19. M-LIGA SPORTS EXCELLED PRIVATE LIMITED 19. MUTHOOT PAPPACH LIMITED 19. M-LIGA SPORTS EXCELLED PRIVATE LIMITED 19. MUTHOOT PAPPACH LIMITED 19. M-LIGA SPORTS EXCELLED PRIVATE LIMITED 19. MUTHOOT PAPPACH LIMITED 19. M-LIGA SPORTS EXCELLED PRIVATE LIMITED 19. MUTHOOT PAPPACH LIMITED 19. M-LIGA SPORTS EXCELLED PRIVATE LIMITED 19. M-LIGA SPORTS EXCELLED 19. M-LIGA SPORTS EXCELLED 19. M-LIGA SPORTS EXCELLED 19. M-LIGA SPORTS EXCELLED		6. MPG HOTELS AND
7. MUTHOOT HOTELS PRIVALIMITED 8. MUTHOOT AGRI DEVELOPME AND HOSPITALITIES PRIVATE LIMIT 9. MUTHOOT DAIRIES AND AVENTURES PRIVATE LIMIT 10. THE RIGHT AMBIENT RESORTS FOR LTD 11. MUTHOOT HOUSING FINANT 12. MUTHOOT FINCORP LIMIT 13. MUTHOOT MICROFIN LIMIT 14. MUTHOOT RISK INSURANCE AND BROKING SERVICES PRIVATE LIMIT 15. MUTHOOT PAPPACH TECHNOLOGIES LIMIT 16. THE THINKING MACHINE MED PRIVATE LIMIT 17. M-LIGA SPORTS EXCELLED PRIVATE		INFRASTRUCTURE VENTURES PRIVATE
LIMITED 8. MUTHOOT AGRI DEVELOPME AND HOSPITALITIES PRIVATE LIMIT 9. MUTHOOT DAIRIES AND AVENTURES PRIVATE LIMIT 10. THE RIGHT AMBIENT RESORTS FOR LTD 11. MUTHOOT HOUSING FINANT COMPANY LIMIT 12. MUTHOOT FINCORP LIMIT 13. MUTHOOT MICROFIN LIMIT 14. MUTHOOT RISK INSURANCE AND BROKING SERVICES PRIVATE LIMIT 15. MUTHOOT PAPPACH TECHNOLOGIES LIMIT 16. THE THINKING MACHINE MER PRIVATE LIMIT 17. M-LIGA SPORTS EXCELLENT		LIMITED
8. MUTHOOT AGRI DEVELOPME AND HOSPITALITIES PRIVATE LIMIT 9. MUTHOOT DAIRIES AND AVENTURES PRIVATE LIMIT 10. THE RIGHT AMBIENT RESORTS F LTD 11. MUTHOOT HOUSING FINANCOMPANY LIMIT 12. MUTHOOT FINCORP LIMIT 13. MUTHOOT MICROFIN LIMIT 14. MUTHOOT RISK INSURANCE A BROKING SERVICES PRIVATE LIMIT 15. MUTHOOT PAPPACH TECHNOLOGIES LIMIT 16. THE THINKING MACHINE ME PRIVATE LIMIT 17. M-LIGA SPORTS EXCELLEN		7. MUTHOOT HOTELS PRIVATE
AND HOSPITALITIES PRIVATE LIMIT 9. MUTHOOT DAIRIES AND AVENTURES PRIVATE LIMIT 10. THE RIGHT AMBIENT RESORTS FILTD 11. MUTHOOT HOUSING FINANT COMPANY LIMIT 12. MUTHOOT FINCORP LIMIT 13. MUTHOOT MICROFIN LIMIT 14. MUTHOOT RISK INSURANCE AND BROKING SERVICES PRIVATE LIMIT 15. MUTHOOT PAPPACH TECHNOLOGIES LIMIT 16. THE THINKING MACHINE ME PRIVATE LIMIT 17. M-LIGA SPORTS EXCELLENT PRIVATE LIMIT		LIMITED
9. MUTHOOT DAIRIES AND AN VENTURES PRIVATE LIMIT 10. THE RIGHT AMBIENT RESORTS FILTD 11. MUTHOOT HOUSING FINAN COMPANY LIMIT 12. MUTHOOT FINCORP LIMIT 13. MUTHOOT MICROFIN LIMIT 14. MUTHOOT RISK INSURANCE AN BROKING SERVICES PRIVATE LIMIT 15. MUTHOOT PAPPACH TECHNOLOGIES LIMIT 16. THE THINKING MACHINE ME PRIVATE LIMIT 17. M-LIGA SPORTS EXCELLEN PRIVATE		8. MUTHOOT AGRI DEVELOPMENT
9. MUTHOOT DAIRIES AND AVENTURES PRIVATE LIMIT 10. THE RIGHT AMBIENT RESORTS FILTD 11. MUTHOOT HOUSING FINANCOMPANY LIMIT 12. MUTHOOT FINCORP LIMIT 13. MUTHOOT MICROFIN LIMIT 14. MUTHOOT RISK INSURANCE ABROKING SERVICES PRIVATE LIMIT 15. MUTHOOT PAPPACH TECHNOLOGIES LIMIT 16. THE THINKING MACHINE MEPRIVATE LIMIT 17. M-LIGA SPORTS EXCELLENDRIVATE LIMIT 17. M-LIGA SPORTS EXCELLENDRIVATE LIMIT 17. M-LIGA SPORTS EXCELLENDRIVATE		AND HOSPITALITIES PRIVATE LIMITED
VENTURES PRIVATE LIMIT 10. THE RIGHT AMBIENT RESORTS F LTD 11. MUTHOOT HOUSING FINAN COMPANY LIMIT 12. MUTHOOT FINCORP LIMIT 13. MUTHOOT MICROFIN LIMIT 14. MUTHOOT RISK INSURANCE A BROKING SERVICES PRIVATE LIMIT 15. MUTHOOT PAPPACH TECHNOLOGIES LIMIT 16. THE THINKING MACHINE ME PRIVATE LIMIT 17. M-LIGA SPORTS EXCELLEN PRIVATE LIMIT		
10. THE RIGHT AMBIENT RESORTS OF LTD 11. MUTHOOT HOUSING FINAN COMPANY LIMIT 12. MUTHOOT FINCORP LIMIT 13. MUTHOOT MICROFIN LIMIT 14. MUTHOOT RISK INSURANCE A BROKING SERVICES PRIVATE LIMIT 15. MUTHOOT PAPPACH TECHNOLOGIES LIMIT 16. THE THINKING MACHINE ME PRIVATE LIMIT 17. M-LIGA SPORTS EXCELLEN PRIVATE		
LTD 11. MUTHOOT HOUSING FINAN COMPANY LIMIT 12. MUTHOOT FINCORP LIMIT 13. MUTHOOT MICROFIN LIMIT 14. MUTHOOT RISK INSURANCE A BROKING SERVICES PRIVATE LIMIT 15. MUTHOOT PAPPACH TECHNOLOGIES LIMIT 16. THE THINKING MACHINE ME PRIVATE LIMIT 17. M-LIGA SPORTS EXCELLEN PRIVATE LIMIT		
11. MUTHOOT HOUSING FINAN COMPANY LIMIT 12. MUTHOOT FINCORP LIMIT 13. MUTHOOT MICROFIN LIMIT 14. MUTHOOT RISK INSURANCE A BROKING SERVICES PRIVATE LIMIT 15. MUTHOOT PAPPACH TECHNOLOGIES LIMIT 16. THE THINKING MACHINE ME PRIVATE LIMIT 17. M-LIGA SPORTS EXCELLEN PRIVATE LIMIT		
COMPANY LIMIT 12. MUTHOOT FINCORP LIMIT 13. MUTHOOT MICROFIN LIMIT 14. MUTHOOT RISK INSURANCE A BROKING SERVICES PRIVATE LIMIT 15. MUTHOOT PAPPACH TECHNOLOGIES LIMIT 16. THE THINKING MACHINE ME PRIVATE LIMIT 17. M-LIGA SPORTS EXCELLEN PRIVATE LIMIT		
12. MUTHOOT FINCORP LIMIT 13. MUTHOOT MICROFIN LIMIT 14. MUTHOOT RISK INSURANCE A BROKING SERVICES PRIVATE LIMIT 15. MUTHOOT PAPPACH TECHNOLOGIES LIMIT 16. THE THINKING MACHINE ME PRIVATE LIMIT 17. M-LIGA SPORTS EXCELLEN PRIVATE LIMIT		
13. MUTHOOT MICROFIN LIMIT 14. MUTHOOT RISK INSURANCE A BROKING SERVICES PRIVATE LIMIT 15. MUTHOOT PAPPACH TECHNOLOGIES LIMIT 16. THE THINKING MACHINE ME PRIVATE LIMIT 17. M-LIGA SPORTS EXCELLEN PRIVATE LIMIT		
14. MUTHOOT RISK INSURANCE A BROKING SERVICES PRIVATE LIMIT 15. MUTHOOT PAPPACH TECHNOLOGIES LIMIT 16. THE THINKING MACHINE ME PRIVATE LIMIT 17. M-LIGA SPORTS EXCELLEN PRIVATE LIMIT		
BROKING SERVICES PRIVATE LIMIT 15. MUTHOOT PAPPACH TECHNOLOGIES LIMIT 16. THE THINKING MACHINE ME PRIVATE LIMIT 17. M-LIGA SPORTS EXCELLEN PRIVATE LIMIT		13. MUTHOOT MICROFIN LIMITED
15. MUTHOOT PAPPACH TECHNOLOGIES LIMIT 16. THE THINKING MACHINE ME PRIVATE LIMIT 17. M-LIGA SPORTS EXCELLEN PRIVATE LIMIT		14. MUTHOOT RISK INSURANCE AND
TECHNOLOGIES LIMIT 16. THE THINKING MACHINE ME PRIVATE LIMIT 17. M-LIGA SPORTS EXCELLEN PRIVATE LIMIT		BROKING SERVICES PRIVATE LIMITED
16. THE THINKING MACHINE ME PRIVATE LIMIT 17. M-LIGA SPORTS EXCELLEN PRIVATE LIMIT		15. MUTHOOT PAPPACHAN
PRIVATE LIMIT 17. M-LIGA SPORTS EXCELLEN PRIVATE LIMIT		TECHNOLOGIES LIMITED
PRIVATE LIMIT 17. M-LIGA SPORTS EXCELLEN PRIVATE LIMIT		16. THE THINKING MACHINE MEDIA
17. M-LIGA SPORTS EXCELLEN PRIVATE LIMIT		
PRIVATE LIMIT		17. M-LIGA SPORTS EXCELLENCE
16. WOTHOUT PAPPACHAN CEN		
OF EXCELLENCE IN SPOI		
		20. MUTHOOT AGRI PROJECTS AND
HOSPITALITIES PRIVATE LIMITED		
Special Achievements [.]	Special Achievements	[.]

Dustings and financial activities of the	He is a manches of the Beautiful 1900
Business and financial activities of the promoter	He is a member of the Board of many MPG group Companies and had gained plenty of experience in
	the activities of the Group.
Telephone Number	91- 484-4161616
Email ID	tthomas@muthoot.com
Name	Preethi John
Photograph	
Designation in Issuer	Promoter
Date of Birth / Date of Incorporation	21/10/1964
Age	59
Personal Address	TC 4/1008/1, Kawdiar P.O., Trivandrum, Kerala - 695 003
CIN	NA
PAN	ACRPJ5145J
Registered Address	NA
Educational Qualification	Master's degree in Arts from the University of Kerala
Experience in the Business or employment	More than 20 years
Positions/posts held in the past	Part of the promoter group
Directorships held	No
	1. Muthoot Infrastructure Private Limited 2. Muthoot Exim Private Limited 3. Muthoot Kuries Private Limited 4. Muthoot Pappachan Chits (India) Private Limited 5. Alaska Agri Projects and Hospitalities Private Limited 6. Bamboo Agri Projects and Hospitalities Private Limited 7. Calypso Agri Development and Hospitalities Private Limited 8. Cinnamon Agri Development and Hospitalities Private Limited 9. El Toro Agri Projects and Hospitalities Private Limited 10. Goblin Agri Projects and Hospitalities Private Limited 11. Mandarin Agri Ventures and Hospitalities Private Limited 12. Muthoot Agri Projects and Hospitalities Private Limited 13. Muthoot Dairies and Agri Ventures Hospitalities Private Limited 14. The Thinking Machine Media Private Limited 15. MPG Precious Metals Private Limited (Dormant) 16. Muthoot Holdings Private Limited 17. MPG Security Group Private Limited
Special Achievements	Nil
Business and financial activities of the promoter	She is a member of the Board of many MPG group Companies and hence gained several years hands-on experience in the activities of the Group.
Telephone Number	0471-4911505
Email ID	preethi@muthoot.com
Name	Nina George

Photograph	
Designation in Issuer	Promoter
Date of Birth	17.09.1967
Age	56
Personal Address	Muthoot Towers, M.G Road, College Road P. O., Ernakulam 682035 Kerala India.
CIN	NA
PAN	ADCPG0092R
Registered Address	NA
Educational Qualification	B Sc
Experience in the Business or employment	Associated with MPG since
Positions/posts held in the past	[.]
Directorships held	No
Other ventures of each promoter	MUTHOOT MOTORS PVT LTD MUTHOOT EXIM PRIVATE LIMITED GOBLIN AGRI PROJECTS AND HOSPITALITIES PRIVATE LIMITED CINNAMON AGRI DEVELOPMENT AND HOSPITALITIES PRIVATE LIMITED MUTHOOT AGRI DEVELOPMENT AND HOSPITALITIES

(This General Information Document is neither prospec	tus or statement in lieu of prospectus)
	LIMITED
	CALYPSO AGRI
	DEVELOPMENT
	AND
	HOSPITALITIES
	PRIVATE
	LIMITED
	BUTTERCUP
	AGRI PROJECTS
	AND
	HOSPITALITIES
	PRIVATE
	LIMITED
	ALASKA AGRI
	PROJECTS AND
	HOSPITALITIES
	PRIVATE
	LIMITED
	FLAME AGRI
	PROJECTS AND
	HOSPITALITIES
	PRIVATE
	LIMITED
	BAMBOO AGRI
	PROJECTS AND
	HOSPITALITIES
	PRIVATE
	LIMITED
	PINE PINK AGRI
	VENTURES AND
	HOSPITALITIES
	PRIVATE
	LIMITED
	MARIPOSA
	AGRI
	VENTURES AND
	HOSPITALITIES
	PRIVATE
	LIMITED MUTHOOT
	PAPPACHAN CHITS (INDIA)
	PRIVATE
	LIMITED
	MUTHOOT
	KURIES
	PRIVATE
	LIMITED
	Eliviii ED

	митноот
	EQUITIES
	LIMITED
	MUTHOOT
	HOLDINGS
	PRIVATE
	LIMITED
	MPG SECURITY
	GROUP
	PRIVATE
	LIMITED
	MPG PRECIOUS
	METALS
	PRIVATE
	LIMITED
Special Achievements	Nil
Business and financial activities of the promoter	[.]
Telephone Number	0484- 4161616
Email ID	nina@muthoo.com
Name	Remmy Thomas
Photograph	Reminiy monias
	(0.0)
	W. S. V. S. W.
Designation in Issuer	Promoter 24 /05 /40 CO
Date of Birth / Date of Incorporation	31/05/1968
Age	55
•	
Age Personal Address CIN	55 Muthoot 7/59 A, Near Kaniyampuzha Bridge, Cherukad, Eroor P O, Ernakulam, Kerala - 682306 NA
Age Personal Address CIN PAN	55 Muthoot 7/59 A, Near Kaniyampuzha Bridge, Cherukad, Eroor P O, Ernakulam, Kerala - 682306 NA ABLPT3225E
Age Personal Address CIN PAN Registered Address	55 Muthoot 7/59 A, Near Kaniyampuzha Bridge, Cherukad, Eroor P O, Ernakulam, Kerala - 682306 NA ABLPT3225E NA
Age Personal Address CIN PAN Registered Address Educational Qualification	55 Muthoot 7/59 A, Near Kaniyampuzha Bridge, Cherukad, Eroor P O, Ernakulam, Kerala - 682306 NA ABLPT3225E NA [B.Tech, MG University
Age Personal Address CIN PAN Registered Address	55 Muthoot 7/59 A, Near Kaniyampuzha Bridge, Cherukad, Eroor P O, Ernakulam, Kerala - 682306 NA ABLPT3225E NA
Age Personal Address CIN PAN Registered Address Educational Qualification Experience in the Business or employment Positions/posts held in the past Directorships held	55 Muthoot 7/59 A, Near Kaniyampuzha Bridge, Cherukad, Eroor P O, Ernakulam, Kerala - 682306 NA ABLPT3225E NA [B.Tech, MG University 25 years of experience in the Bussiness field Nil No
Age Personal Address CIN PAN Registered Address Educational Qualification Experience in the Business or employment Positions/posts held in the past	55 Muthoot 7/59 A, Near Kaniyampuzha Bridge, Cherukad, Eroor P O, Ernakulam, Kerala - 682306 NA ABLPT3225E NA [B.Tech, MG University 25 years of experience in the Bussiness field Nil No MUTHOOT INFRASTRUCTURE PRIVATE LIMITED
Age Personal Address CIN PAN Registered Address Educational Qualification Experience in the Business or employment Positions/posts held in the past Directorships held	55 Muthoot 7/59 A, Near Kaniyampuzha Bridge, Cherukad, Eroor P O, Ernakulam, Kerala - 682306 NA ABLPT3225E NA [B.Tech, MG University 25 years of experience in the Bussiness field Nil No
Age Personal Address CIN PAN Registered Address Educational Qualification Experience in the Business or employment Positions/posts held in the past Directorships held	Muthoot 7/59 A, Near Kaniyampuzha Bridge, Cherukad, Eroor P O, Ernakulam, Kerala - 682306 NA ABLPT3225E NA [B.Tech, MG University 25 years of experience in the Bussiness field Nil No MUTHOOT INFRASTRUCTURE PRIVATE LIMITED EMMEL REALTORS AND DEVELOPERS PRIVATE LIMITED MUTHOOT AUTOMOTIVE (INDIA) PRIVATE LIMITED
Age Personal Address CIN PAN Registered Address Educational Qualification Experience in the Business or employment Positions/posts held in the past Directorships held	Muthoot 7/59 A, Near Kaniyampuzha Bridge, Cherukad, Eroor P O, Ernakulam, Kerala - 682306 NA ABLPT3225E NA [B.Tech, MG University 25 years of experience in the Bussiness field Nil No MUTHOOT INFRASTRUCTURE PRIVATE LIMITED EMMEL REALTORS AND DEVELOPERS PRIVATE LIMITED MUTHOOT AUTOMOTIVE (INDIA) PRIVATE LIMITED MUTHOOT AUTOMOBILE SOLUTIONS PRIVATE
Age Personal Address CIN PAN Registered Address Educational Qualification Experience in the Business or employment Positions/posts held in the past Directorships held	Muthoot 7/59 A, Near Kaniyampuzha Bridge, Cherukad, Eroor P O, Ernakulam, Kerala - 682306 NA ABLPT3225E NA [B.Tech, MG University 25 years of experience in the Bussiness field Nil NO MUTHOOT INFRASTRUCTURE PRIVATE LIMITED EMMEL REALTORS AND DEVELOPERS PRIVATE LIMITED MUTHOOT AUTOMOTIVE (INDIA) PRIVATE LIMITED MUTHOOT AUTOMOBILE SOLUTIONS PRIVATE LIMITED
Age Personal Address CIN PAN Registered Address Educational Qualification Experience in the Business or employment Positions/posts held in the past Directorships held	Muthoot 7/59 A, Near Kaniyampuzha Bridge, Cherukad, Eroor P O, Ernakulam, Kerala - 682306 NA ABLPT3225E NA [B.Tech, MG University 25 years of experience in the Bussiness field Nil No MUTHOOT INFRASTRUCTURE PRIVATE LIMITED EMMEL REALTORS AND DEVELOPERS PRIVATE LIMITED MUTHOOT AUTOMOTIVE (INDIA) PRIVATE LIMITED MUTHOOT AUTOMOBILE SOLUTIONS PRIVATE
Age Personal Address CIN PAN Registered Address Educational Qualification Experience in the Business or employment Positions/posts held in the past Directorships held	Muthoot 7/59 A, Near Kaniyampuzha Bridge, Cherukad, Eroor P O, Ernakulam, Kerala - 682306 NA ABLPT3225E NA [B.Tech, MG University 25 years of experience in the Bussiness field Nil NO MUTHOOT INFRASTRUCTURE PRIVATE LIMITED EMMEL REALTORS AND DEVELOPERS PRIVATE LIMITED MUTHOOT AUTOMOTIVE (INDIA) PRIVATE LIMITED MUTHOOT AUTOMOTIVE SOLUTIONS PRIVATE LIMITED MUTHOOT AUTOMOBILE SOLUTIONS PRIVATE LIMITED MUTHOOT EXIM PRIVATE LIMITED JUNGLE CAT AGRI DEVELOPMENT AND HOSPITALITIES PRIVATE LIMITED
Age Personal Address CIN PAN Registered Address Educational Qualification Experience in the Business or employment Positions/posts held in the past Directorships held	Muthoot 7/59 A, Near Kaniyampuzha Bridge, Cherukad, Eroor P O, Ernakulam, Kerala - 682306 NA ABLPT3225E NA [B.Tech, MG University 25 years of experience in the Bussiness field Nil No MUTHOOT INFRASTRUCTURE PRIVATE LIMITED EMMEL REALTORS AND DEVELOPERS PRIVATE LIMITED MUTHOOT AUTOMOTIVE (INDIA) PRIVATE LIMITED MUTHOOT AUTOMOBILE SOLUTIONS PRIVATE LIMITED MUTHOOT EXIM PRIVATE LIMITED JUNGLE CAT AGRI DEVELOPMENT AND HOSPITALITIES EL TORO AGRI PROJECTS AND HOSPITALITIES
Age Personal Address CIN PAN Registered Address Educational Qualification Experience in the Business or employment Positions/posts held in the past Directorships held	Muthoot 7/59 A, Near Kaniyampuzha Bridge, Cherukad, Eroor P O, Ernakulam, Kerala - 682306 NA ABLPT3225E NA [B.Tech, MG University 25 years of experience in the Bussiness field Nil No MUTHOOT INFRASTRUCTURE PRIVATE LIMITED EMMEL REALTORS AND DEVELOPERS PRIVATE LIMITED MUTHOOT AUTOMOTIVE (INDIA) PRIVATE LIMITED MUTHOOT AUTOMOBILE SOLUTIONS PRIVATE LIMITED MUTHOOT EXIM PRIVATE LIMITED JUNGLE CAT AGRI DEVELOPMENT AND HOSPITALITIES PRIVATE LIMITED EL TORO AGRI PROJECTS AND HOSPITALITIES PRIVATE
Age Personal Address CIN PAN Registered Address Educational Qualification Experience in the Business or employment Positions/posts held in the past Directorships held	Muthoot 7/59 A, Near Kaniyampuzha Bridge, Cherukad, Eroor P O, Ernakulam, Kerala - 682306 NA ABLPT3225E NA [B.Tech, MG University 25 years of experience in the Bussiness field Nil No MUTHOOT INFRASTRUCTURE PRIVATE LIMITED EMMEL REALTORS AND DEVELOPERS PRIVATE LIMITED MUTHOOT AUTOMOTIVE (INDIA) PRIVATE LIMITED MUTHOOT AUTOMOBILE SOLUTIONS PRIVATE LIMITED MUTHOOT EXIM PRIVATE LIMITED JUNGLE CAT AGRI DEVELOPMENT AND HOSPITALITIES EL TORO AGRI PROJECTS AND HOSPITALITIES
Age Personal Address CIN PAN Registered Address Educational Qualification Experience in the Business or employment Positions/posts held in the past Directorships held	Muthoot 7/59 A, Near Kaniyampuzha Bridge, Cherukad, Eroor P O, Ernakulam, Kerala - 682306 NA ABLPT3225E NA [B.Tech, MG University 25 years of experience in the Bussiness field Nil No MUTHOOT INFRASTRUCTURE PRIVATE LIMITED EMMEL REALTORS AND DEVELOPERS PRIVATE LIMITED MUTHOOT AUTOMOTIVE (INDIA) PRIVATE LIMITED MUTHOOT AUTOMOBILE SOLUTIONS PRIVATE LIMITED MUTHOOT EXIM PRIVATE LIMITED JUNGLE CAT AGRI DEVELOPMENT AND HOSPITALITIES PRIVATE LIMITED EL TORO AGRI PROJECTS AND HOSPITALITIES PRIVATE LIMITED THE RIGHT AMBIENT RESORTS PVT LTD
Age Personal Address CIN PAN Registered Address Educational Qualification Experience in the Business or employment Positions/posts held in the past Directorships held	Muthoot 7/59 A, Near Kaniyampuzha Bridge, Cherukad, Eroor P O, Ernakulam, Kerala - 682306 NA ABLPT3225E NA [B.Tech, MG University 25 years of experience in the Bussiness field Nil No MUTHOOT INFRASTRUCTURE PRIVATE LIMITED EMMEL REALTORS AND DEVELOPERS PRIVATE LIMITED MUTHOOT AUTOMOTIVE (INDIA) PRIVATE LIMITED MUTHOOT AUTOMOBILE SOLUTIONS PRIVATE LIMITED MUTHOOT EXIM PRIVATE LIMITED MUTHOOT EXIM PRIVATE LIMITED JUNGLE CAT AGRI DEVELOPMENT AND HOSPITALITIES PRIVATE LIMITED EL TORO AGRI PROJECTS AND HOSPITALITIES PRIVATE THE RIGHT AMBIENT RESORTS PVT LTD BUTTERCUP AGRI PROJECTS AND HOSPITALITIES PRIVATE LIMITED FLAME AGRI PROJECTS AND HOSPITALITIES PRIVATE LIMITED FLAME AGRI PROJECTS AND HOSPITALITIES PRIVATE LIMITED
Age Personal Address CIN PAN Registered Address Educational Qualification Experience in the Business or employment Positions/posts held in the past Directorships held	Muthoot 7/59 A, Near Kaniyampuzha Bridge, Cherukad, Eroor P O, Ernakulam, Kerala - 682306 NA ABLPT3225E NA [B.Tech, MG University 25 years of experience in the Bussiness field Nil No MUTHOOT INFRASTRUCTURE PRIVATE LIMITED EMMEL REALTORS AND DEVELOPERS PRIVATE LIMITED MUTHOOT AUTOMOTIVE (INDIA) PRIVATE LIMITED MUTHOOT AUTOMOBILE SOLUTIONS PRIVATE LIMITED MUTHOOT EXIM PRIVATE LIMITED MUTHOOT EXIM PRIVATE LIMITED JUNGLE CAT AGRI DEVELOPMENT AND HOSPITALITIES PRIVATE LIMITED EL TORO AGRI PROJECTS AND HOSPITALITIES PRIVATE THE RIGHT AMBIENT RESORTS PVT LTD BUTTERCUP AGRI PROJECTS AND HOSPITALITIES PRIVATE LIMITED FLAME AGRI PROJECTS AND HOSPITALITIES PRIVATE LIMITED FLAME AGRI PROJECTS AND HOSPITALITIES PRIVATE LIMITED FLAME AGRI PROJECTS AND HOSPITALITIES PRIVATE LIMITED FINK AGRI VENTURES AND HOSPITALITIES
Age Personal Address CIN PAN Registered Address Educational Qualification Experience in the Business or employment Positions/posts held in the past Directorships held	Muthoot 7/59 A, Near Kaniyampuzha Bridge, Cherukad, Eroor P O, Ernakulam, Kerala - 682306 NA ABLPT3225E NA [B.Tech, MG University 25 years of experience in the Bussiness field Nil NO MUTHOOT INFRASTRUCTURE PRIVATE LIMITED EMMEL REALTORS AND DEVELOPERS PRIVATE LIMITED MUTHOOT AUTOMOTIVE (INDIA) PRIVATE LIMITED MUTHOOT AUTOMOBILE SOLUTIONS PRIVATE LIMITED MUTHOOT EXIM PRIVATE LIMITED JUNGLE CAT AGRI DEVELOPMENT AND HOSPITALITIES PRIVATE LIMITED EL TORO AGRI PROJECTS AND HOSPITALITIES PRIVATE LIMITED THE RIGHT AMBIENT RESORTS PVT LTD BUTTERCUP AGRI PROJECTS AND HOSPITALITIES PRIVATE LIMITED FLAME AGRI PROJECTS AND HOSPITALITIES PRIVATE LIMITED FLAME AGRI PROJECTS AND HOSPITALITIES PRIVATE LIMITED PINE PINK AGRI VENTURES AND HOSPITALITIES PRIVATE LIMITED
Age Personal Address CIN PAN Registered Address Educational Qualification Experience in the Business or employment Positions/posts held in the past Directorships held	Muthoot 7/59 A, Near Kaniyampuzha Bridge, Cherukad, Eroor P O, Ernakulam, Kerala - 682306 NA ABLPT3225E NA [B.Tech, MG University 25 years of experience in the Bussiness field Nil No MUTHOOT INFRASTRUCTURE PRIVATE LIMITED EMMEL REALTORS AND DEVELOPERS PRIVATE LIMITED MUTHOOT AUTOMOTIVE (INDIA) PRIVATE LIMITED MUTHOOT AUTOMOBILE SOLUTIONS PRIVATE LIMITED MUTHOOT EXIM PRIVATE LIMITED MUTHOOT EXIM PRIVATE LIMITED JUNGLE CAT AGRI DEVELOPMENT AND HOSPITALITIES PRIVATE LIMITED EL TORO AGRI PROJECTS AND HOSPITALITIES PRIVATE THE RIGHT AMBIENT RESORTS PVT LTD BUTTERCUP AGRI PROJECTS AND HOSPITALITIES PRIVATE LIMITED FLAME AGRI PROJECTS AND HOSPITALITIES PRIVATE LIMITED FLAME AGRI PROJECTS AND HOSPITALITIES PRIVATE LIMITED FLAME AGRI PROJECTS AND HOSPITALITIES PRIVATE LIMITED FINK AGRI VENTURES AND HOSPITALITIES
Age Personal Address CIN PAN Registered Address Educational Qualification Experience in the Business or employment Positions/posts held in the past Directorships held	Muthoot 7/59 A, Near Kaniyampuzha Bridge, Cherukad, Eroor P O, Ernakulam, Kerala - 682306 NA ABLPT3225E NA [B.Tech, MG University 25 years of experience in the Bussiness field Nil No MUTHOOT INFRASTRUCTURE PRIVATE LIMITED EMMEL REALTORS AND DEVELOPERS PRIVATE LIMITED MUTHOOT AUTOMOTIVE (INDIA) PRIVATE LIMITED MUTHOOT AUTOMOBILE SOLUTIONS PRIVATE LIMITED MUTHOOT EXIM PRIVATE LIMITED JUNGLE CAT AGRI DEVELOPMENT AND HOSPITALITIES PRIVATE LIMITED EL TORO AGRI PROJECTS AND HOSPITALITIES PRIVATE THE RIGHT AMBIENT RESORTS PVT LTD BUTTERCUP AGRI PROJECTS AND HOSPITALITIES PRIVATE LIMITED FLAME AGRI PROJECTS AND HOSPITALITIES PRIVATE LIMITED FLAME AGRI PROJECTS AND HOSPITALITIES PRIVATE LIMITED PINE PINK AGRI VENTURES AND HOSPITALITIES PRIVATE LIMITED FOX BUSH AGRI DEVELOPMENT AND HOSPITALITIES

	MUTHOOT KURIES PRIVATE LIMITED
	MUTHOOT EQUITIES LIMITED
	MUTHOOT BUILDTECH (INDIA) PRIVATE LIMITED
	MUTHOOT PROPERTIES (INDIA) PRIVATE LIMITED
	MUTHOOT LAND AND ESTATES PRIVATE LIMITED
	MPG SECURITY GROUP PRIVATE LIMITED
	MPG PRECIOUS METALS PRIVATE LIMITED
Special Achievements	[.]
Business and financial activities of the promoter	[.]
Telephone Number	0484 4161617
Email ID	remy@muthoot.com

Note: Information provided about Promoters above are true and correct and all the KYC documents required have been submitted to the stock exchanges on which the non-convertible securities are proposed to be listed.

Declaration:

The Issuer confirms that the Permanent Account Number, Aadhar Number, Driving License Number, Bank Account Number(s) and Passport Number of the promoters and Permanent Account Number of directors have been submitted to the stock exchanges on which the non-convertible securities are proposed to be listed, at the time of filing the draft offer document.

4.20 Any material event/ development or change having implications on the financials/credit quality (e.g. any material regulatory proceedings against the Issuer/promoters, tax litigations resulting in material liabilities, corporate restructuring event etc) at the time of issue which may affect the issue or the investor's decision to invest / continue to invest in the non-convertible securities/ commercial paper.

The Issuer hereby declares that there has been no material event, development or change having implications on the financials/credit quality at the time of issue from the position as on the date of the last audited financial statements of the Issuer, which may affect the Issue / Series or the Investor's decision to invest/ continue to invest in the debt securities and/or Commercial Papers of the Issuer.

4.21 Any litigation or legal action pending or taken by a Government Department or a statutory body or regulatory body during the three years immediately preceding the year of the issue of the General Information Document against the promoter of the company

NIL

4.22 Details of default and non-payment of statutory dues for the preceding three financial years and current financial year:

NIL

4.23 Details of pending litigation involving the issuer, promoter, director, subsidiaries, group companies or any other person, whose outcome could have material adverse effect on the financial position of the issuer, which may affect the issue or the investor's decision to invest / continue to invest in the debt securities and/ or non-convertible redeemable preference shares

NIL

4.24 Details of acts of material frauds committed against the issuer in the preceding three financial years and current financial year, if any, and if so, the action taken by the Issuer

NIL

4.25 Details of pending proceedings initiated against the Issuer for economic offences, if any

NIL

4.26 Related party transactions entered during the preceding three financial years and current financial year with regard to loans made or, guarantees given or securities provided.

Please refer **Annexure IV** of this General Information Document.

4.27 The Disclosure Documents do not include a statement purporting to be made by an expert unless the expert is a person who is not, and has not been, engaged or interested in the formation or promotion or management, of the company and has given his written consent to the issue of the Disclosure Documents and has not withdrawn such consent before the delivery of a copy of the Disclosure Documents to the Registrar (as applicable) for registration and a statement to that effect shall be included in the Disclosure Documents.

NΑ

4.28 Details of:

- any inquiry, inspections or investigations initiated or conducted under the securities laws or Companies Act or any previous company law;
- prosecutions filed, if any (whether pending or not); and
- fines imposed or offences compounded,

in the three years immediately preceding the year of issue of issue document in the case of the issuer being a bank and all of its subsidiaries.

NIL

4.29 Consent of directors, auditors, bankers to issue, trustees, solicitors or advocates to the issue, legal advisors to the issue, lead managers to the issue, Registrar to the Issue, and lenders (if required, as per the terms of the agreement) and experts.

PARTICULARS	CONSENT		
Directors	To be set out in the Key Information Document for the relevant issuance / Series.		
Auditors	To be set out in the Key Information Document for the relevant issuance / Series.		
Bankers to issue	To be set out in the Key Information Document for the relevant issuance / Series.		
Trustees	To be set out in the Key Information Document for the relevant issuance / Series.		
Solicitors /Advocates	To be set out in the Key Information Document for the relevant issuance / Series.		
Legal Advisors	To be set out in the Key Information Document for the relevant issuance / Series.		
Lead Manager	To be set out in the Key Information Document for the relevant issuance / Series.		
Registrar	To be set out in the Key Information Document for the relevant issuance / Series.		
Lenders	To be set out in the Key Information Document for the relevant issuance / Series.		
Experts	To be set out in the Key Information Document for the relevant issuance / Series.		

4.30 Disclosures pertaining to wilful defaulter

a) The following disclosures shall be made if the issuer or its promoter or director is declared wilful defaulter:

Neither the Issuer nor its promoter or director has been declared as a wilful defaulter.

- i. Name of the Issuer declaring as a wilful defaulter; Not Applicable
- ii. The year in which it was declared as a wilful defaulter; Not Applicable
- iii. Outstanding amount when declared as a wilful defaulter; Not Applicable
- iv. Name of the entity declared as a wilful defaulter; Not Applicable
- v. Steps taken, if any, for the removal from the list of wilful defaulters Not Applicable;
- vi. Other disclosures, as deemed fit by the issuer in order to enable investors to take informed decisions; Not Applicable
- vii. Any other disclosure as specified by the Board. Not Applicable
- b) The fact that the issuer or any of its promoters or directors is a wilful defaulter shall be disclosed prominently on the cover page with suitable cross-referencing to the pages. Not Applicable
- 4.31 The names of the debenture trustee(s) shall be mentioned with statement to the effect that debenture trustee(s) has given its consent for appointment along with the copy of the consent letter from the debenture trustee.

As per Key Information Document for each issuance / Series.

4.32 Rating Rationale Adopted by the Rating Agencies

As per Key Information Document for each issuance / Series.

4.33 If the security is backed by a guarantee or letter of comfort or any other document / letter with similar intent, a copy of the same shall be disclosed. In case such document does not contain detailed payment structure (procedure of invocation of guarantee and receipt of payment by the investor along with timelines), the same shall be disclosed in the offer document.

N.A.

4.34 Disclosure of Cash flow with date of interest/dividend/redemption payment as per day count convention

- a. The day count convention for dates on which the payments in relation to the non-convertible securities which need to be made: The same shall be specified in the relevant Key Information Document issued / to be issued by the Company for each Issue / Series;
- b. Procedure and time schedule for allotment and issue of securities: The same shall be specified in the relevant Key Information Document issued / to be issued by the Company for each Issue / Series; and
- c. Cash flows emanating from the non-convertible securities shall be mentioned in the General Information Document, by way of an illustration: The same shall be specified in the relevant Key Information Document issued / to be issued by the Company for each Issue / Series.

4.35 Other Details

a) Debenture Redemption Reserve Creation:

As per Section 71 of the Companies Act, 2013 any company that intends to issue debentures must create a DRR to which adequate amounts shall be credited out of the profits of the company until the redemption of the debentures. However, under the Companies (Share Capital and Debentures) Rules, 2014, banks and non-banking financial companies are exempt from this requirement in respect of privately placed debentures. Pursuant to this exemption, the Issuer does not intend to create any reserve funds for the redemption of the Debentures. If the Applicable Law is changed at a future point in time requiring the issuer to create such a reserve, the Issuer shall ensure compliance with the same.

b) Creation of recovery expense fund

A recovery expense fund has been created and is maintained with BSE and/or NSE in the manner as may be specified by SEBI from time to time and same shall be informed to the Debenture Trustee and Designated Stock Exchange.

The recovery expense fund shall be utilized for the activities as may be permitted by the applicable regulations.

c) Issue / Instrument specific regulations:

The Issue of Debentures shall be in conformity with the applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 including the notified rules thereunder, the applicable RBI and the SEBI NCS Regulations, the SEBI LODR Regulations whenever applicable each as amended from time to time.

d) Default in payment:

Please refer to the column on "Default Interest Rate" under Section 4.45 (*Issue Details*) of this General Information Document

e) Delay in listing:

Please refer to the column on "Listing (name of stock Exchange(s) where it will be listed and timeline for listing)" under Section 4.45 (Issue Details) of this General Information Document.

f) Delay in allotment of securities:

Any delay in allotment of securities from 2 (Two) Business Days from the Deemed Date of Allotment shall be an "Event of Default" under the terms of the Transaction Documents and the consequences set out under Section 4.45 (*Issue Details*) shall trigger.

g) Issue Details

Please refer to Section 4.45 (Issue Details) of this General Information Document.

h) Application process

The application process for each Issue / Series shall be provided in the relevant Key Information Document issued / to be issued for each Issue / Series by the Company.

 Disclosure prescribed under PAS-4 of Companies (Prospectus and Allotment of Securities), Rules, 2014 but contained in this General Information Document

All disclosures prescribed under PAS-4 of Companies (Prospectus and Allotment of Securities), Rules, 2014 have been disclosed and made a part of this General Information Document and the Key Information Document including PAS-4.

j) Failure to Execute Trust Deed

If Issuer fails to execute the trust deed within the period specified period by SEBI, without prejudice to any liability arising on account of violation of the provisions of the Act and applicable regulations, the Issuer shall, subject to Applicable Law, pay interest of at least 2 (Two) percent per annum or such other rate, as specified by the SEBI to the Debenture Holder, over and above the agreed coupon rate, till the execution of the Trust Deed.

- k) Other Matters and Reports -
- I. If the proceeds, or any part of the proceeds, of the issue of the debt securities/non-convertible redeemable preference shares are or is to be applied directly or indirectly:
 - i. in the purchase of any business; or
 - ii. in the purchase of an interest in any business and by reason of that purchase, or anything to be done in consequence thereof, or in connection therewith,

the Issuer shall become entitled to an interest in either the capital or profits and losses or both, in such business exceeding fifty Per cent. thereof, a report made by a chartered accountant (who shall be named in the issue document) upon –

- A. the profits or losses of the business for each of the three financial years immediately preceding the date of the issue of the issue document; and
- B. the assets and liabilities of the business as on the latest date to which the accounts of the business were made up, being a date not more than one hundred and twenty days before the date of the issue of the issue document.

Not Applicable

- In purchase or acquisition of any immoveable property including indirect acquisition of immoveable property for which advances have been paid to third parties, disclosures regarding:
 - i. the names, addresses, descriptions and occupations of the vendors;
 - ii. the amount paid or payable in cash, to the vendor and where there is more than one vendor, or the Issuer is a sub-purchaser, the amount so paid or payable to each vendor, specifying separately the amount, if any, paid or payable for goodwill;
 - iii. the nature of the title or interest in such property proposed to be acquired bythe Issuer; and
 - iv. the particulars of every transaction relating to the property completed within the two preceding years, in which any vendor of the property or any person who is or was at the time of the transaction, a promoter or a director or proposed director of the Issuer, had any interest, direct or indirect, specifying the date of the transaction and the name of such promoter, director or proposed director and stating the amount payable by or to such vendor, promoter, director or proposed director in respect of the transaction:

Provided that if the number of vendors is more than five, then the disclosures as required above shall be on an aggregated basis, specifying the immoveable property being acquired on a contiguous basis with mention of the location/total area and the number of vendors from whom it is being acquired and the aggregate value being paid. Details of minimum amount, the maximum amount and the average amount paid/ payable should also be disclosed for each immovable property.

Not Applicable

- n. If:
- (i) the proceeds, or any part of the proceeds, of the issue of the debt securities are or are to be applied directly or indirectly and in any manner resulting in the acquisition by the Issuer of shares in any other body corporate; and -
- (ii) by reason of that acquisition or anything to be done in consequence thereof or in connection therewith, that body corporate shall become a subsidiary of the Issuer, a report shall be made by a Chartered Accountant (who shall be named in the issue document) upon –

- A. the profits or losses of the other body corporate for each of the three financial years immediately preceding the issue of the issue document; and
- B. the assets and liabilities of the other body corporate as on the latest date to which its accounts were made up.

The Issuer confirms that it will not use the proceeds from the Issue, directly or indirectly, for acquisition of securities of any other body corporate.

o. The said report shall:

- i. indicate how the profits or losses of the other body corporate dealt with by the report would, in respect of the shares to be acquired, have concerned members of the issuer and what allowance would have been required to be made, in relation to assets and liabilities so dealt with for the holders of the balance shares, if the issuer had at all material times held the shares proposed to be acquired; and
- ii. where the other body corporate has subsidiaries, deal with the profits or losses and the assets and liabilities of the body corporate and its subsidiaries in the manner as provided in paragraph (e) (ii) above.

Not Applicable

p. The broad lending and borrowing policy including summary of the key terms and conditions of the term loans such as re-scheduling, prepayment, penalty, default; and where such lending or borrowing is between the issuer and its subsidiaries or associates, matters relating to terms and conditions of the term loans including rescheduling, prepayment, penalty, default shall be disclosed.

[.]

q. The aggregate number of securities of the issuer and its subsidiary companies purchased or sold by the promoter group, and by the directors of the Issuer which is a promoter of the issuer, and by the directors of the issuer and their relatives, within six months immediately preceding the date of filing the issue document with the Registrar of Companies, shall be disclosed.

Nil

4.36 A statement containing particulars of the dates of, and parties to all material contracts, agreements:

The contracts and documents referred to hereunder are material to the Issue, may be inspected at the Registered Office of the Issuer between 10.00 am to 5.00 pm on working days.

SI.	Nature of Contract		
1	Certified true copy of the Memorandum & Articles of Association of the Issuer.		
2	Copy of the Board resolution dated 27 th Sept 2022 authorizing the issue/offer of non-convertible debentures and/or Commercial Papers read together with the resolution passed by the management committee of the board of directors dated 07 th May 2024 and such other resolutions passed by the Board of Directors (and/ or any committee thereof) from time to time for each issuance / Series under a Key Information Document, until the validity of this General Information Document.		
3	Certified true copy of the shareholders resolution passed by the Issuer at the Extra Ordinary General Meeting held on 14 th June 2018 authorizing the Issuer to borrow under Section 180(1)(c) of the Act upon such terms as the Board may think fit up to an aggregate limit of Rs 5000 Crores- (Rupees Fix		
4	Copies of Annual Reports of the Issuer for the last three financial years		
5	Credit rating letter from the Rating Agency		
6	Letter from the Debenture Trustee giving its consent to act as Debenture Trustee for the issue of Debentures		
7	Letter for Registrar and Transfer Agent		
8	Certified true copy of the certificate of incorporation of the Issuer		
9	Certified true copy of the tripartite agreement between the Issuer, the Registrar & Transfer Agent and NSDL/CDSL		
10	Copy of application made to BSE and/or NSE for grant of in-principle approval for listing of Debentures and/or Commercial Papers.		

4.37 Details of Debt Securities sought to be Issued

Issue of rated, listed, secured / unsecured, redeemable, principal protected or not, market linked or not, non-convertible debentures (including in the form of zero coupon bonds), at par or premium or discount, in multiple series/tranche(s), from time to time, on a private placement basis to be issued as per the terms of each Issue / Series with the aggregate issue size for each offer / Issue / Series to be set out in the relevant Key Information Document issued / to be issued by the Company for each Issue / Series from time to time. The details of each Issue / Series shall be more particularly set out in the relevant Key Information Document issued / to be issued by the Company for each Issue / Series from time to time; and (b) issue of rated, listed, unsecured, commercial papers, in multiple series/tranches(s), from time to time, on a private placement basis to be issued as the terms of each Issue with the aggregate issue size for each offer / issue of commercial papers to be set out in the relevant Key Information Document issued / to be issued by the Company for each Issue from time to time. The details of each Issue shall be more particularly set out in the relevant Key Information Document issued / to be issued by the Company for each Issue from time to time.

4.38 Name and address of the valuer who performed valuation of the security offered

The same shall be specified in the relevant Key Information Document issued / to be issued for each Issue / Series by the Company.

4.39 Contribution being made by the promoters or directors either as part of the offer or separately in furtherance of such objects

The same shall be specified in the relevant Key Information Document issued / to be issued for each Issue / Series by the Company.

4.40 Status of Debentures

The Debentures shall rank pari-passu inter se and without any preference or priority among themselves.

4.41 Disclosure Clause

In the event of default in the repayment of the principal and/or interest on the Debentures on the due dates, the Debenture Trustee and /or the Stock Exchanges and/or the Reserve Bank of India and/or SEBI will have an unqualified right to disclose or publish the name of the Issuer and its directors as defaulter in such manner and through such medium as the Investors and/or the Reserve Bank of India in their absolute discretion may think fit. Over and above the aforesaid terms and conditions, the said Debentures shall be subject to the Terms and Conditions to be incorporated in the Debenture Trust Deed and Debenture Trustee Agreement.

4.42 [Intentionally Left Blank]

4.43 Conflict

In case of any repugnancy, inconsistency or where there is a conflict between the conditions/covenants as are stipulated in this document and any transaction document/s to be executed by the Issuer, the provisions mentioned in the Key Information Document shall prevail and override the provisions mentioned elsewhere.

4.44 Interpretation

The terms and conditions mentioned in this General Information Document are to be read and understood in conjunction with the terms contained in the other transaction documents to be executed by the Issuer.

4.45 Issue Details

The following is a summary of the terms of the Issue to the extent that they are applicable to each Series / Issue. Since the terms for each Series / Issue may be different, the specific terms of each Series / Issue to be issued under the Issue / Series shall be specified in the relevant Key Information Document to be issued in respect of that Series / Issue, which Key Information Document will also be filed with BSE and/or NSE.

Security Name (Name of the non-convertible securities which includes	As per Key Information Document for each issuance / Series.
(Coupon/dividend, Issuer	
Name and maturity year) e.g.	
8.70% XXX 2015.	
Series (if any)	The same shall be specified in the relevant Key Information Document issued / to be issued for each Issue / Series by the Company.

Issuer	Muthoot Capital Services Limited	
Type of Instrument	As per Key Information Document for each issuance / Series.	
Nature of Instrument (Secured or Unsecured)	As per Key Information Document for each issuance / Series.	
Seniority (Senior or Subordinated)	As per Key Information Document for each issuance / Series.	
Eligible Investors	The following class of Investors (except government undertaking) are eligible to participate in the offer (being "Eligible Investors"): c) Qualified Institutional Buyers (QIBs) as defined under Regulation 2 (ss) of SEBI (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018 dated September 11, 2018, "Qualified Institutional Buyers" means i. A mutual fund, venture capital fund, alternative investment fund and foreign venture capital investor registered with SEBI. ii. Foreign portfolio investor other than individuals, corporate bodies and family offices; iii. a public financial institution; iv. a scheduled commercial bank; v. a multilateral and bi-lateral development financial institution; vi. a state industrial development corporation; vii. an insurance bank registered with Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority of India; viii. a provident fund with minimum corpus of Rs.25 Crore Rupees; ix. A Pension Fund with minimum corpus of Rs.25 Crore Rupees; ix. A Pension Fund Regulatory and Development Authority established under sub-section (1) of section 3 of the Pension Fund Regulatory and Development Authority Act, 2013 x. National Investment Fund set up by resolution No: F.No.2/3/2005-DDII dated November 23, 2005 of the Government of India published in the Gazette of India; xi. insurance funds set up and managed by army, navy or air force of the Union of India; xii. Insurance funds set up and managed by the Department of Posts, India; and xiii. Systemically, important Non- Banking Financial Companies d) Any Non-QIB person/ entity who is eligible to invest in Debentures as per the concerned guidelines and regulations and permitted under Applicable Laws (and in the event the private placement of Debentures is pursuant to an EBP platform, then those non-QIBs who/ which has been authorized by the Issuer, to participate in a particular issue on the EBP platform). Note: Participation by Eligible Investors in the Issue may be subject to statutory and/or regulatory requirements applicable t	
	issuance of each Series / issuance, depending on the size of such Series. In case there are any additions / modifications to the list of eligible investors in respect of an issuance / Series, as set out in this General Information Document, the same shall also be set out in the relevant Key Information Document to be issued by the Company for each Issue / Series.	
Listing (name of stock Exchange(s) where it will be listed and timeline for listing)	The Debentures are proposed to be listed on the wholesale debt market of the BSE Limited / Bombay Stock Exchange and/or NSE Limited / National Stock Exchange. In accordance with the SEBI (Issue and Listing of Non-Convertible Securities) Regulations, 2021, as amended from time to time, and subject to RBI regulations, in case of a delay by the Issuer in listing the Debentures beyond such days as prescribed under Applicable Law, the Issuer shall, subject to Applicable Law, make payment to the	

	Debenture Holders of 1% (One Percent) per annum over the Coupon Rate from the Deemed Date of Allotment till the listing of such Debentures.	
Rating of the Instrument	As per Key Information Document for each issuance / Series.	
Issue Size	As per Key Information Document for each issuance / Series.	
Minimum subscription	As per Key Information Document for each issuance / Series.	
Option to retain oversubscription (Amount)	As per Key Information Document for each issuance / Series.	
Objects of the Issue / Purpose for which there is requirement of funds	As per Key Information Document for each issuance / Series.	
In case the issuer is an NBFC and the objects of the issue entail loan to any entity who is a 'group company' then disclosures shall be made in the following format	NA	
Details of the utilization of the Proceeds	As per Key Information Document for each issuance / Series.	
Coupon / Dividend Rate	As per Key Information Document for each issuance / Series.	
Step Up/Step Down Coupon Rate	As per Key Information Document for each issuance / Series.	
Coupon/Dividend Payment Frequency	As per Key Information Document for each issuance / Series.	
Coupon / Dividend payment dates	As per Key Information Document for each issuance / Series.	
Cumulative / non-cumulative, in case of dividend	As per Key Information Document for each issuance / Series.	
Coupon Type (Fixed, floating or other structure)	As per Key Information Document for each issuance / Series.	
Coupon Reset Process (including rates, spread, effective date, interest rate cap and floor etc).	As per Key Information Document for each issuance / Series.	
Day Count Basis (Actual/Actual)	As per Key Information Document for each issuance / Series.	
Interest on Application Money	As per Key Information Document for each issuance / Series.	
Default Interest Rate	In case of default in payment of Coupon and/ or redemption of the principal amount of the Debentures on the respective due dates, additional interest of at least 2% (Two Percent) per annum over and above the Coupon Rate shall be payable by the Issuer, subject to Applicable Law, for the defaulting period until the defaulted amount together with the delay penalty is paid.	
	Where the Issuer fails to execute the Debenture Trust Deed within the period specified by SEBI, then without prejudice to any liability arising on account of violation of the provisions of the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 and the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Non-Convertible Securities) Regulations, 2021, the Issuer shall also pay interest of at least 2% (Two Percent) per annum or such other rate, as specified by SEBI to the Debenture Holders, over and above the Coupon Rate, till the execution of the Trust Deed, subject to Applicable Law.	
Tenor	As per Key Information Document for each issuance / Series.	

Redemption Date	As per Key Information Document for each issuance / Series.	
Redemption Amount	As per Key Information Document for each issuance / Series.	
Redemption Premium /Discount	As per Key Information Document for each issuance / Series.	
Issue Price	The Issue Price for Debentures and/or Commercial Paper(s) shall be specified in the relevant Key Information Document issued / to be issued for each Issue / Series by the Company.	
Discount at which security is issued and the effective yield as a result of such discount.	As per Key Information Document for each issuance / Series.	
Premium/Discount at which security is redeemed and the effective yield as a result of such premium/discount.	As per Key Information Document for each issuance / Series.	
Put Date	Not Applicable.	
Put Price	Not Applicable.	
Call Date	Not Applicable.	
Call Price	Not Applicable.	
Put Notification Time (Timelines by which the investor need to intimate Issuer before exercising the put)	As per Key Information Document for each issuance / Series.	
Call Notification Time (Timelines by which the Issuer need to intimate investor before exercising the call)	As per Key Information Document for each issuance / Series.	
Face Value	As per Key Information Document for each issuance / Series.	
Minimum Application and in multiples of thereafter	As per Key Information Document for each issuance / Series.	
Issue Timing	As per Key Information Document for each issuance / Series.	
Issue Opening Date	As per Key Information Document for each issuance / Series.	
Issue Closing date	As per Key Information Document for each issuance / Series.	
Date of earliest closing of the issue, if any.	As per Key Information Document for each issuance / Series.	
Pay-in Date	As per Key Information Document for each issuance / Series.	
Deemed Date of Allotment	As per Key Information Document for each issuance / Series.	
Settlement mode of the Instrument	(a) For issuance in accordance with EBP Guidelines –	
	The pay-in of subscription monies for the Debentures shall be made by way of transfer of funds from the bank account(s) of the eligible investors (whose bids have been accepted) as registered with the EBP into the account of the relevant Clearing Corporation, in accordance with the procedure and timelines prescribed in the EBP Guidelines and the operational guidelines of the EBP.	
	For amounts payable by the Issuer to any Debenture Holder pursuant to the terms of the Transaction Documents, Cheque(s)/ Demand Drafts (DDs) / electronic clearing services (ECS)/credit through RTGS / NEFT system/funds transfer to the specified bank account of the Debenture Holder shall be the mode of settlement.	

	(b) For issuance outside the EBP Platform (if specified in the Key Information Document) –	
	The pay in of subscription monies for the Debentures shall be made by way of RTGS/ NEFT to the bank account of the Issuer, which bank account details have been captured in the General Information Document. The RTGS details of the Issuer are as under:	
	Beneficiary Name Muthoot Capital Services Limited	
	Bank Account No.	As per Key Information Document for each issuance / Series
	IFSC Code	As per Key Information Document for each issuance / Series
	Bank Name	As per Key Information Document for each issuance / Series
	Branch Address	As per Key Information Document for each issuance / Series
		e of the Commercial Papers shall be more particularly set out in rmation Document issued / to be issued for each such Issue by the
Depository	NSDL and CDSL	
Disclosure of Interest/Dividend / redemption dates	As per Key Informati	on Document for each issuance / Series.
Record Date	As per Key Information	on Document for each issuance / Series.
All covenants of the issue (including side letters, accelerated payment clause, etc.)	Please refer Section 5 below	
Description regarding Security (where applicable) including type of security (movable/immovable/tangible etc.), type of charge (pledge/hypothecation/mortgage etc.), date of creation of security/ likely date of creation of security, minimum security cover, revaluation	As per Key Information Document for each issuance / Series.	
Replacement of security, interest to the debenture holder over and above the coupon rate as specified in the Trust Deed and disclosed in the issue document	As per Key Information Document for each issuance / Series.	
Transaction Documents	In respect of each Series / Issue, shall mean this General Information Document, the Key Information Document(s) for that Series, the Debenture Trust Deed for that Series, the Trustee Agreement for that Series and the Private Placement Offer Cum Application Letter for that Series, as amended from time to time, and any other document that may be designated by the Debenture Trustee as a Transaction Document. In addition to the aforesaid, the details of the Transaction Documents shall be set out in the Key Information Document for each issuance / Series.	
Conditions Precedent to Disbursement	As per Key Information	on Document for each issuance / Series.
Conditions Subsequent to Disbursement	As per Key Information	on Document for each issuance / Series.
Event of Default (including manner of voting /conditions of joining Inter Creditor	As per Key Information Document for each issuance / Series.	

Agreement)	
Creation of recovery expense fund	The Issuer has created and is maintaining a recovery expense fund with the BSE and/or NSE in the manner as may be specified by SEBI from time to time and same shall be informed to the Debenture Trustee and Designated Stock Exchange. The recovery expense fund shall be utilized for the activities as may be permitted by the applicable regulations.
Conditions for breach of covenants (as specified in Debenture Trust Deed)	As per Key Information Document for each issuance / Series.
Provisions related to Cross Default Clause	As per Key Information Document for each issuance / Series and/or Commercial Papers.
Role and Responsibilities of Debenture Trustee	To oversee and monitor the overall transaction for and on behalf of the Debenture Holders as customary for transaction of a similar nature and size and as executed under the appropriate Transaction Documents.
Risk factors pertaining to the issue	Please refer Section 3 of this General Information Document
Governing Law and Jurisdiction	As per Key Information Document for each issuance / Series and/or Commercial Papers.
Cash flow	As per Key Information Document for each issuance / Series.
Due Diligence Certificate As per Key Information Document for each issuance / Series.	

Note:

- 1. If there is any change in coupon rate pursuant to any event including lapse of certain time period or downgrade in rating, then such new coupon rate and events which lead to such change should be disclosed.
- 2. The list of documents which has been executed in connection with the issue and subscription of debt securities shall be annexed.
- 3. The penal interest rates mentioned above as payable by the Issuer are independent of each other.
- 4. The Issuer shall provide granular disclosures in the relevant Key Information Document issued / to be issued for each Issue / Series by the Company, with regards to the "Object of the Issue" including the percentage of the issue proceeds earmarked for each of the "object of the issue".
- 5. While the debt securities are proposed to be unsecured / will be secured or as per the terms of the Transaction Documents including the offer document/ Disclosure Document(s) issued / to be issued for each Issue / Series by the Company, in favour of Debenture Trustee, it is the duty of the Debenture Trustee to monitor that the security cover is maintained.
- 6. The specific terms of each offer of Commercial Papers to be issued under the General Information Document shall be specified in the relevant Key Information Document issued / to be issued in respect of each Issue.

SECTION 5: TRANSACTION DOCUMENTS AND KEY TERMS

5.1 TRANSACTION DOCUMENTS

The following documents shall be executed in relation to the Issue / Series of Debentures ("Transaction Documents"):

- (a) Debenture Trustee Agreement, which will confirm the appointment of the Debenture Trustee as the debenture trustee in respect of the Issue / Series of Debentures ("Debenture Trustee Agreement");
- (b) Debenture Trust Deed, which will set out the terms upon which the Debentures are being issued and shall include the representations and warranties and the covenants to be provided by the Issuer ("Debenture Trust Deed");
- (c) Key Information Document and Private Placement Offer cum Application Letter for each issuance of Debentures / Series of Debentures to be made under this General Information Document;
- (d) Such other documents as agreed between the Issuer and the Trustee.

With respect to commercial papers, the transaction documents executed in relation to such Issue shall be specified in the relevant Key Information Document for such Issue.

5.2 REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES OF THE ISSUER

Please refer to the relevant Key Information Document issued / to be issued for each Issue / Series by the Company and the relevant Transaction Documents to be executed in relation to each Issue / Series.

5.3 COVENANTS OF THE ISSUER

Please refer to the relevant Key Information Document issued / to be issued for each Issue / Series by the Company and the relevant Transaction Documents to be executed in relation to each Issue / Series.

5.4 EVENTS OF DEFAULT

Please refer to the relevant Key Information Document issued / to be issued for each Issue / Series by the Company and the relevant Transaction Documents to be executed in relation to each Issue / Series.

5.5 CONSEQUENCES OF EVENTS OF DEFAULT

Please refer to the relevant Key Information Document issued / to be issued for each Issue / Series by the Company and the relevant Transaction Documents to be executed in relation to each Issue / Series.

SECTION 6: OTHER INFORMATION AND APPLICATION PROCESS

The Debentures being offered as part of the Issue / Series are subject to the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, the Memorandum and Articles of Association of the Issuer, the terms of this General Information Document read with the relevant General Information Document, the Application Form and other terms and conditions as may be incorporated in the Transaction Documents.

Notwithstanding anything set out in this General Information Document, all the necessary information and application process related details which are applicable to the Commercial Papers shall be mentioned in the relevant Key Information Document issued / to be issued for each issue of Commercial Papers and the provisions of this Section 6 shall not be applicable for Commercial Papers.

6.1 Mode of Transfer/Transmission of Debentures

The Debentures shall be transferable freely; however, it is clarified that no Investor shall be entitled to transfer the Debentures to a person who is not entitled to subscribe to the Debentures. The Debentures shall be transferred and/or transmitted in accordance with the applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and other applicable laws. The Debentures held in dematerialized form shall be transferred subject to and in accordance with the rules/procedures as prescribed by NSDL/CDSL and the relevant DPs of the transferor or transferee and any other applicable laws and rules notified in respect thereof. The transferee(s) should ensure that the transfer formalities are completed prior to the Record Date. In the absence of the same, amounts due will be paid/redemption will be made to the person, whose name appears in the register of Debenture Holder(s) maintained by the R&T Agent as on the Record Date, under all circumstances. In cases where the transfer formalities have not been completed by the transferor, claims, if any, by the transferees would need to be settled with the transferor(s) and not with the Issuer. The normal procedure followed for transfer of securities held in dematerialized form shall be followed for transfer of these Debentures held in dematerialised form. The seller should give delivery instructions containing details of the buyer's DP account to his DP.

6.2 Debentures held in Dematerialized Form

The Debentures shall be held in dematerialized form and no action is required on the part of the Debenture Holder(s) for redemption purposes and the redemption proceeds will be paid by /fund transfer/RTGS to those Debenture Holder(s) whose names appear on the list of beneficiaries maintained by the R&T Agent. The names would be as per the R&T Agent's records on the Record Date fixed for the purpose of redemption. All such Debentures will be simultaneously redeemed through appropriate corporate action.

The list of beneficiaries as of the Record Date setting out the relevant beneficiaries' name and account number, address, bank details and DP's identification number will be given by the R&T Agent to the Issuer. If permitted, the Issuer may transfer payments required to be made in any relation by EFT/RTGS to the bank account of the Debenture Holder(s) for redemption payments.

6.3 Trustee for the Debenture Holder(s)

The Issuer shall appoint the Debenture Trustee to act as trustee for the Debenture Holder(s) in respect of each Series / Issue issued under this General Information Document. The Issuer and the Debenture Trustee intends to enter into the Debenture Trustee Agreement and the Debenture Trust Deed inter alia, specifying the powers, authorities and obligations of the Debenture Trustee and the Issuer. The Debenture Holder(s) shall, without further act or deed, be deemed to have irrevocably given their consent to the Debenture Trustee or any of its agents or authorized officials to do all such acts, deeds, matters and things in respect of or relating to the Debentures as the Debenture Trustee may in its absolute discretion deem necessary or require to be done in the interest of the Debenture Holder(s). Any payment made by the Issuer to the Debenture Trustee on behalf of the Debenture Holder(s) shall discharge the Issuer pro tanto to the Debenture Holder(s). The Debenture Trustee will protect the interest of the Debenture Holder(s) in regard to the repayment of principal and coupon thereon and they will take necessary action, subject to and in accordance with the Debenture Trustee Agreement and the Debenture Trust Deed, at the cost of the Issuer. No Debenture Holder(s) shall be entitled to proceed directly against the Issuer unless the Debenture Trustee, having become so bound to proceed, fails to do so. The Transaction Documents of shall more specifically set out the rights and remedies of the Debenture Holder(s) and the manner of enforcement thereof.

6.4 Sharing of Information

The Issuer may, at its option, but subject to applicable laws, use on its own, as well as exchange, share or part with any financial or other information about the Debenture Holder(s) available with the Issuer, with its subsidiaries and affiliates and other banks, financial institutions, credit bureaus, agencies, statutory bodies, as may be required and neither the Issuer nor its subsidiaries and affiliates nor their agents shall be liable for use of the aforesaid information.

6.5 Debenture Holder(s) not a Shareholder

The Debenture Holder(s) shall not be entitled to any right and privileges of shareholders other than those available to them under the Companies Act, 2013. The principal amount and interest on the Debentures will be paid to the registered Debenture Holders only, and in case of joint holders, to the one whose name stands first. The Debentures shall not confer upon the Debenture Holder(s), the right to receive notice(s) or to attend and to vote at any general meeting(s) of the shareholders of the Issuer.

6.6 Modification of Debentures

The Debenture Trustee and the Issuer will agree to make any modifications in the Placement Memorandum which, in the opinion of the Debenture Trustee, is of a formal, minor or technical nature or is to correct a manifest error.

Any other change or modification to the terms of the Debentures shall require approval by the Majority Debenture Holders.

For the avoidance of doubt, the following matters require the consent of Majority Debenture Holders, either by providing their express consent in writing or by way of a resolution at a duly convened meeting of the Debenture Holders as set out below:

- (a) Creating of any additional security; and
- (b) Amendment to the terms and conditions of the Debentures or the Transaction Documents.

6.7 Right to accept or reject Applications

The Board of Directors reserves its full, unqualified and absolute right to accept or reject any application for subscription to the Debentures, in part or in full, without assigning any reason thereof. Application Forms that are not complete in all respects may be rejected at the sole and absolute discretion of the Issuer. Any application which has been rejected, would be intimated by the Issuer along with the refund warrant. The Investors will be required to remit the funds as well as submit the duly completed Application Form along with other necessary documents to Issuer by the Deemed Date of Allotment.

6.8 Participation by Anchor Investors

As per respective Key Information Document.

The Issuer shall decide on the participation by anchor investors in the anchor investor allocation portion of the Issue subject to such allocation not exceeding 30% (Thirty Percent) of the base Issue size. The anchor investors may also participate in the Issue under the non-anchor portion of the Issue if identified as an Eligible Participant by the Issuer.

6.9 Notices

(a) Any notice, demand, communication or other request (individually, a "Notice") to be given or made under the Transaction Documents shall be in writing. Such Notice shall be delivered by hand, registered mail/speed post (postage prepaid), recognized overnight courier service or email or facsimile to the Party to which it is addressed at such Party's address specified below or at such other address as such Party shall from time to time have designated by 5 (Five) days' prior written Notice. Provided however, that in case of a Notice delivered by email or facsimile, the Party delivering such Notice shall also deliver a copy of the same by hand, registered mail/speed post (postage prepaid), recognized overnight courier service. It is clarified that the time of delivery or deemed delivery of any such Notice delivered by facsimile or email and followed by the delivery of a physical copy as aforesaid shall be determined based on the original facsimile or email as opposed to the delivery of the physical copy as aforesaid.

- (b) Notice by the Parties to each other and the Debenture Holder(s) shall be deemed to be effectively given and received upon delivery in person, or 1 (One) Business Day after delivery by recognized overnight courier service, if sent for next Business Day delivery or on receipt by the sender of a transmission report showing successful transmission if sent by facsimile transmission or 5 (Five) Business Days after deposit via certified or registered mail / speed post (postage prepaid), return receipt requested, or in case of e-mail at the time of the sending thereof (provided no delivery failure notification is received by the sender within 24 (Twenty-Four) hours of sending such email):
- (c) This Clause 6.9 (Notices) shall survive the termination or expiry of the Transaction Documents.

6.10 Issue Procedure

(a) For issuance in accordance with the EBP Guidelines -

The Issue setup shall be done by the Issuer in accordance with the EBP Guidelines including the operating guidelines of the EBP platform. The final subscription to the Debentures shall be made by the eligible investors through the electronic book mechanism as prescribed by SEBI under the EBP Guidelines by placing bids on the EBP during the Issue period. An Issuer, at its discretion, may withdraw from the Issue process in accordance with the conditions enlisted in the EBP Guidelines. Eligible Investors should note that disclosure of estimated cut off yield by the EBP platform to the eligible participants, pursuant to closure of Issue / Series, shall be at the discretion of the Issuer. The Issuer may choose to disclose the estimated cut-off yield to all the eligible participants before the bidding.

The minimum number of Debentures that can be applied for and the multiples thereof shall be as set out in the Disclosure Documents. No application can be made for a fraction of a Debenture. Eligible Investors whose bids have been accepted by the Issuer and to whom a signed copy of the Disclosure Documents have been issued by the Issuer and who have submitted/shall submit the Application Form ("Successful Bidders"), shall make pay-in of subscription monies in respect of the Debentures towards the allocation made to them, into the bank account of ICCL, on the Deemed Date of Allotment and before the pay-in cut-off time in accordance with the EBP Guidelines, the details of which will be displayed on the EBP platform.

The pay-in by the Successful Bidders will be made only from the bank account(s), which have been provided / updated by the Successful Bidders in the EBP system. Any amount received from third party accounts or from accounts not specified in the EBP system will be refunded and no allotment will be made against such payments. Further, pay-in received from any other bank account may lead to cancellation of bid and consequent debarment of the bidder from accessing the EBP platform for 30 (thirty) days. Upon the transfer of funds into the aforesaid account of ICCL and the Issuer confirming its decision to proceed with the allotment of the Debentures in favour of the Successful Bidders to the clearing corporation, the R&T Agent and the EBP and initiating the requisite corporate action for allotment of Debentures and credit of the demat letter of allotment into the relevant demat account of the Successful Bidders through the R&T Agent, the R&T Agent shall provide corporate action file along with all requisite documents to the Depositories by 12:00 hours and also intimate the EBP of the aforesaid actions. Upon the Depositories confirming the allotment of the Debentures and the credit of the Debentures into the demat account of the Successful Bidders to EBP, the subscription monies in respect of the Debentures from the aforesaid account of the clearing corporation shall be released into the Issuer's bank account, as intimated by the Issuer to the EBP.

It must be noted that all funds pay-in obligations need to be fulfilled in totality. Partial fund receipt against any given obligation will be treated as a default and debarment penalties may be applicable as specified by the EBP Guidelines.

It may be noted that payment by any other means shall not be accepted. The Issuer assumes no responsibility for any applications lost in mail or in transit or any failure of electronic fund transfer.

The Issuer will not be responsible in any manner for any delayed receipts / non-receipt of RTGS payments or applications lost in mail.

All transfers/RTGS must be made payable to the designated bank accounts of ICCL, details of which accounts shall be specified on the EBP platform.

(b) For issuance outside of EBP Platform (if specified in the Key Information Document)-

Only Eligible Investors may apply for the Debentures by completing the Application Form in the prescribed format in block letters in English as per the instructions contained therein. Application Forms should be duly completed in all respects and applications not completed in the said manner are liable to be rejected. The name of the Applicant's

bank, type of account and account number must be duly completed by the Applicant. This is required for the Applicant's own safety and these details will be printed on the refund orders and /or redemptions warrants.

The Applicant should transfer payments required to be made in any relation by EFT/RTGS, to the bank account of the Issuer as per the details mentioned in the Application Form.

The minimum number of Debentures that can be applied for and the multiples thereof shall be as set out in the Key Information Document. No application can be made for a fraction of Debentures.

It may be noted that payment by any other means shall not be accepted. The Issuer assumes no responsibility for any applications lost in mail or in transit or any failure of electronic fund transfer.

The Issuer will not be responsible in any manner for any delayed receipts / non-receipt of RTGS payments or applications lost in mail.

All transfers/RTGS must be made payable to the following designated bank accounts of the Issuer.

PAYMENT INSTRUCTIONS

The Application Form should be submitted directly. The entire amount is payable along with the making of an application. Applicants can remit the application amount through RTGS on Pay-in Date. The RTGS details of the Issuer are as under:

Beneficiary Name	Muthoot Capital Services Limited	
Bank Account No.	As per Key Information Document for each issuance / Series	
IFSC Code	As per Key Information Document for each issuance / Series	
Bank Name	As per Key Information Document for each issuance / Series	
Branch Address	As per Key Information Document for each issuance / Series	

6.11 Application Procedure

(a) For issuance in accordance with the EBP Guidelines -

Only Eligible Investors as given hereunder to whom the Disclosure Document is addressed may apply for the Debentures. Eligible Investors are required to register on the EBP platform the link for which shall be available at https://bond.bseindia.com/Investor_Registration.aspx. All the registered and Eligible Investors are required to update the necessary bank account details and demat details before participating in the bidding process on the EBP platform.

Each Series of the Issue will open on the 'Issue Opening Date' and close on the 'Issue Closing Date' (both days inclusive) as stated herein ("Issue Period"). Eligible Investors who wish to invest in the Issue / Series shall submit an application for the Debentures with all the accompanying documents and the Application Money at any time starting from the Issue Opening Date and upto the Issue Closing Date. The subscription to the Debentures shall be made by the Eligible Investors through the electronic book mechanism as prescribed by SEBI during the Issue Period in the manner as set out in the section 6.10 on 'Issue Procedure' below.

Applications for the Debentures must be made in the Application Form and must be completed in block letters in English by the Eligible Investors. Application Forms must be accompanied by payment details. The full amount of the Face Value applied for has to be paid along with the delivery of the fully completed and executed Application Form together with other applicable documents described below. Application Forms should be duly completed in all respects and applications not completed in the said manner are liable to be rejected. The name of the Applicant's bank, type of account and account number must be duly completed by the Applicant. This is required for the Applicant's own safety and these details will be printed on the refund orders and /or redemptions warrants. All Application Forms duly completed shall be submitted at the Corporate Office of the Issuer which is located at Unit No. 601-602, 6th floor, Windsor, off CST Road, Kalina, Santacruz – (East), Mumbai – 400 098.

The funds have to be credited to the designated bank accounts of Indian Clearing Corporation Ltd (ICCL), the details of which shall be provided on the EBP platform, within the prescribed timelines, as per the EBP Guidelines. It may be noted that payment by any other means shall not be accepted. The Issuer assumes no responsibility for any applications lost in mail or in transit or any failure of electronic fund transfer.

The Issuer will not be responsible in any manner for any delayed receipts / non-receipt of payments or applications lost in mail.

(a) For issuance outside of EBP Platform (if specified in the Key Information Document)—

Eligible Investors will be invited to subscribe by way of the Application Form prescribed in the General Information Document during the period between the Issue Opening Date and the Issue Closing Date (both dates inclusive). The Issuer reserves the right to change the issue schedule including the Deemed Date of Allotment at its sole discretion, without giving any reasons. The Issue / Series will be open for subscription during the banking hours on each day during the period covered by the Issue Schedule.

Only Eligible Investors as given hereunder to whom the Disclosure Document is addressed may apply for the Debentures.

Applications for the Debentures must be made in the Application Form and must be completed in block letters in English by the Eligible investors. Application Forms must be accompanied by payment details. The full amount of the Face Value applied for has to be paid along with the delivery of the fully completed and executed Application Form together with other applicable documents described below. Application Forms should be duly completed in all respects and applications not completed in the said manner are liable to be rejected. The name of the applicant's bank, type of account and account number must be duly completed by the applicant. This is required for the applicant's own safety and these details will be printed on the refund orders and /or redemptions warrants. All Application forms duly completed shall be submitted at the Corporate Office of the Issuer being Unit No. 601-602, 6th floor, Windsor, off CST Road, Kalina, Santacruz - (East), Mumbai – 400 098.

The funds have to be credited to Issuer and the RTGS details of the Issuer are as under:

Beneficiary Name	Muthoot Capital Services Limited	
Bank Account No.	As per Key Information Document for each issuance / Series	
IFSC Code	As per Key Information Document for each issuance / Series	
Bank Name	As per Key Information Document for each issuance / Series	
Branch Address	As per Key Information Document for each issuance / Series	

6.12 Fictitious Application

All fictitious applications will be rejected. Any person who (i) makes in a fictitious name, an application to the Issuer for acquiring, or subscribing for any Debentures therein, or (ii) otherwise induces the Issuer to allot or register any transferor of Debentures therein to him or any other person in a fictitious name, shall be punishable under the extant laws. Attention of Applicants is specially drawn to the provisions of sub-section (1) of section 38 of the Companies Act, 2013.

6.13 Basis of Allotment

Notwithstanding anything stated elsewhere, the Issuer reserves the right to accept or reject any application, in part or in full, without assigning any reason. Subject to the aforesaid, in case of over subscription, priority will be given to Investors on a first come first serve basis. The Investors will be required to remit the funds as well as submit the duly completed Application Form along with other necessary documents to the Issuer by the Deemed Date of Allotment.

6.14 Payment Instructions

The pay-in of subscription monies in respect of the Debentures by the Successful Bidder shall be made in accordance with the procedure set out in this Section 6 of this General Information Document.

6.15 Eligible Investors

Nothing in the Disclosure Documents shall constitute and/or deem to constitute an offer or an invitation to an offer, to be made to the Indian public or any section thereof through the Disclosure Documents, and the Disclosure Documents and its contents should not be construed to be a prospectus under the Companies Act. Subject to Applicable Law, the categories of investors (except government undertaking) eligible to subscribe to the Debentures in this Issue, when addressed directly, are:

- a) Qualified Institutional Buyers ("QIBs") means the following entities:
 - A mutual fund, venture capital fund, Alternative Investment Fund and Foreign Venture Capital Investor registered with SEBI;
 - ii. Foreign portfolio investor other than individuals, corporate bodies and family offices;
 - iii. a Public Financial Institution;
 - iv. a Scheduled Commercial Bank;
 - v. a multilateral and bi-lateral development financial institution;
 - vi. a State Industrial Development Corporation;
 - vii. An insurance company registered with Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority of India;
 - viii. A Provident Fund with minimum corpus of Rs.25 Crore Rupees
 - ix. A Pension Fund with minimum corpus of Rs.25 Crores registered with the Pension Fund Regulatory and Development Authority established under sub-section (1) of section 3 of the Pension Fund Regulatory and Development Authority Act, 2013
 - x. National Investment Fund set up by resolution No: F.No.2/3/2005-DDII dated November 23, 2005 of the Government of India published in the Gazette of India;
 - xi. An insurance funds set up and managed by Army, Navy / Air force of the Union of India;
 - xii. Insurance funds set up and managed by the Department of Posts, India; and
 - xiii. Systemically, important Non- Banking Financial Companies.

Any Non-QIB person/ entity who is eligible to invest in the Debentures as per the concerned guidelines and regulations and permitted under Applicable Laws (and in the event the private placement of Debentures is pursuant to an EBP platform, then those non-QIBs who/ which has been authorized by the Issuer, to participate in a particular issue on the EBP platform).

(the categories of investors specified under (a) and (b) above shall be collectively referred to as the "Eligible Investors")

Without prejudice to the aforesaid, where the selection of the Eligible Investors is required to be done pursuant to bidding mechanism on the Electronic Platform called "EBP Platform" or any successive arrangement/platform mandated by SEBI under the EBP guidelines, only those Persons:

- a) who have been named in the "List of Eligible Investors" as placed before and approved by the Board; and/or
- b) who are registered on the EBP platform and eligible to make bids for Debentures of the Issuer (considered as 'deemed identified');
- c) to whom allocation is to be made by the Issuer pursuant to selection under the electronic book mechanism for issuance of securities on private placement basis in terms of the relevant circulars and directions issued by the Securities and Exchange Board of India and the relevant Electronic Book Providers,

shall be considered as "identified persons" to whom the Issuer shall make private placement of the Debentures and only such "identified persons" shall receive a direct communication from the Issuer with offer to subscribe to the Debentures and only such "identified persons" shall be entitled to subscribe to the Debentures (or any Series thereof).

Notwithstanding anything stated in this document or otherwise, all eligible investors are required to check and comply with Applicable Laws including the relevant rules / regulations / guidelines / directions applicable to them for investing in this Issue of the Debentures, including all eligibility and registration formalities under the EBP Guidelines and the Issuer, is not in any way, directly or indirectly, responsible for any statutory or regulatory or procedural breaches by any investor, neither is the Issuer required to check or confirm the same.

The Disclosure Documents and the contents hereof are restricted for only the intended recipient(s) who have been addressed directly through a communication by or on behalf of the Issuer and only such recipients are eligible to apply for the Debentures.

(b) For issuance outside of EBP Platform (if specified in the Key Information Document) -

Nothing in the General Information Document shall constitute and/or deem to constitute an offer or an invitation to an offer, to be made to the Indian public or any section thereof through the General Information Document, and the General Information Document and its contents should not be construed to be a prospectus under the Companies Act. Subject to applicable law, the categories of investors eligible to subscribe to the Debentures in this Issue, when addressed directly, are those as set out in the section 4.44 for 'Eligible Investors' hereinabove. The Disclosure Documents and the contents hereof are restricted for only the intended recipient(s) who have been addressed directly through a communication by or on behalf of the Issuer and only such recipients are eligible to apply for the Debentures.

Notwithstanding anything stated in this document or otherwise, all eligible investors are required to check and comply with applicable laws including the relevant rules / regulations / guidelines / directions applicable to them for investing in this issue of Debentures and the Issuer, is not in any way, directly or indirectly, responsible for any statutory or regulatory or procedural breaches by any investor, neither is the Issuer required to check or confirm the same.

Eligible Investors who fall in any of the following categories, shall accompany their Application Forms with the following documents:

PAN / GIR No:

All Applicants should mention their Permanent Account number (PAN) allotted under Income Tax Act, 1961 or where the same has not been allotted, the GIR Number and the IT Circle/Ward/District should be mentioned. In case where neither the PAN nor the GIR number has been allotted, or the Applicant is not assessed to Income Tax, the fact of such non-allotment should be mentioned in the Application Form. Applications without this will be considered incomplete and are liable to be rejected.

Application by Banks/ Corporate Bodies/ Mutual Funds/ Financial Institutions/ Trusts/ Statutory Corporations

As per Section 6.20 of this General Information Document.

Application by Partnership Firm

The applications must be accompanied by certified copies of (i) the PAN Card of the partnership firm; (ii) copy of the partnership deed; (iii) the photo identity proof like Passport / PAN Card / Driving License, etc. of the partner(s) signing the Application Form and specimen signatures of authorised signatories; and (iv) an authority letter from all partners authorizing such investment.

Application under Power of Attorney

As per Section 6.19 of this General Information Document.

6.16 Procedure for Applying for Dematerialized Facility

- (a) The applicant must have at least one beneficiary account with any of the DPs of NSDL/CDSL prior to making the application.
- (b) The applicant must necessarily fill in the details (including the beneficiary account number and DP ID) appearing in the Application Form under the heading "Details for Issue of Debentures in Electronic/Dematerialized Form".
- (c) Debentures allotted to an applicant will be credited to the applicant's respective beneficiary account(s) with the DP.
- (d) For subscribing to the Debentures, names in the Application Form should be identical to those appearing in the details in the Depository. In case of joint holders, the names should necessarily be in the same sequence as they appear in the account details maintained with the DP.
- (e) Non-transferable allotment advice/refund orders will be directly sent to the applicant by the Registrar and Transfer Agent to the Issue.
- (f) If incomplete/incorrect details are given under the heading "Details for Issue of Debentures in Electronic/Dematerialized Form" in the Application Form, it will be deemed to be an incomplete application and the same may be held liable for rejection at the sole discretion of the Issuer.
- (g) For allotment of Debentures, the address, nomination details and other details of the applicant as registered with his/her DP shall be used for all correspondence with the applicant. The applicant is therefore responsible for the

correctness of his/her demographic details given in the Application Form vis-a-vis those with his/her DP. In case the information is incorrect or insufficient, the Issuer would not be liable for the losses, if any.

(h) The redemption amount or other benefits would be paid to those Debenture Holder(s) whose names appear on the list of beneficial owners maintained by the R&T Agent as on the Record Date. In case of those Debentures for which the beneficial owner is not identified in the records of the R&T Agent as on the Record Date, the Issuer would keep in abeyance the payment of the redemption amount or other benefits, until such time that the beneficial owner is identified by the R&T Agent and conveyed to the Issuer, whereupon the redemption amount and benefits will be paid to the beneficiaries, as identified.

6.17 Depository Arrangements

The Issuer shall make necessary arrangement with CDSL and NSDL for Issue and holding of Debenture in dematerialized form.

6.18 List of Beneficiaries

The Issuer shall request the R&T Agent to provide a list of beneficiaries as at the end of each Record Date. This shall be the list, which will be used for payment or repayment of redemption monies.

6.19 Application under Power of Attorney

A certified true copy of the power of attorney or the relevant authority as the case may be along with the names and specimen signature(s) of all the authorized signatories of the Investor and the tax exemption certificate/document of the Investor, if any, must be lodged along with the submission of the completed Application Form. Further modifications/additions in the power of attorney or authority should be notified to the Issuer or to its agents or to such other person(s) at such other address(es) as may be specified by the Issuer from time to time through a suitable communication.

In case of an application made by companies under a power of attorney or resolution or authority, a certified true copy thereof along with memorandum and articles of association and/or bye-laws along with other constitutional documents must be attached to the Application Form at the time of making the application, failing which, the Issuer reserves the full, unqualified and absolute right to accept or reject any application in whole or in part and in either case without assigning any reason thereto. Names and specimen signatures of all the authorized signatories must also be lodged along with the submission of the completed Application Form.

6.20 Procedure for application by Banks / Corporate Bodies / Mutual Funds / Financial Institutions / Trusts / Statutory Corporations and Multiple Applications

The applications must be accompanied by certified true copies of (i) memorandum and articles of association/constitution/by-laws/trust deed; (ii) resolution authorizing investment and containing operating instructions; (iii) specimen signatures of authorized signatories; and (iv) necessary form for claiming exemption from on interest on the application money.

In case of applications by mutual funds and venture capital funds, a separate application must be made in respect of each scheme of an Indian mutual fund/venture capital fund registered with the SEBI and such applications will not be treated as multiple application, provided that the application made by the asset management company/trustee/custodian clearly indicated their intention as to the scheme for which the application has been made.

The application forms duly filled shall clearly indicate the name of the concerned scheme for which application is being made and must be accompanied by certified true copies of:

- (a) SEBI registration certificate;
- (b) Resolution authorizing investment and containing operating instructions;
- (c) Specimen signature of authorized signatories.

6.21 DOCUMENTS TO BE PROVIDED BY INVESTORS

Eligible Investors need to submit the following documents, as applicable and also as set out in this Section 6 for any specific type of Eligible Investor:

- (a) Memorandum and Articles of Association or other constitutional documents
- (b) Resolution authorising investment
- (c) Certified true copy of the Power of Attorney to custodian
- (d) Specimen signatures of the authorised signatories
- (e) SEBI registration certificate (for Mutual Funds)
- (f) Copy of PAN card
- (g) Application Form (including EFT/RTGS details)

6.22 Applications to be accompanied with Bank Account Details

Every application shall be required to be accompanied by the bank account details of the applicant and the magnetic ink character reader code of the bank for the purpose of availing direct credit of redemption amount and all other amounts payable to the Debenture Holder(s) through EFT/RTGS.

6.23 Succession

In the event of winding-up of the holder of the Debenture(s), the Issuer will recognize the liquidator or such other legal representative of the Debenture Holder(s) as having title to the Debenture(s).

In the event of the demise of the sole/first holder of the Debentures or the last survivor, in case of joint holders for the time being, the Issuer shall recognize the executor or administrator of the deceased Debenture Holder, or the holder of succession certificate or other legal representative as having title to the Debentures.

The Issuer shall not be bound to recognize such executor or administrator, unless such executor or administrator obtains probate, wherever it is necessary, or letter of administration or such holder is the holder of succession certificate or other legal representation, as the case may be, from a court in India having jurisdiction over the matter. The Issuer may, in its absolute discretion, where it thinks fit, dispense with production of probate or letter of administration or succession certificate or other legal representation, in order to recognize such holder as being entitled to the Debenture(s) standing in the name of the deceased Debenture Holder(s) on production of sufficient documentary proof and/or an indemnity.

6.24 Effect of Holidays

In the event that any Coupon Payment Date or the due date for the performance of any event, falls on a day which is not a Business Day, the immediately succeeding Business Day shall be due date for the Coupon payment or the performance of the event however the dates of the future coupon payments would be as per the schedule originally stipulated at the time of issuing the Debentures.

If the Maturity Date / Redemption Date (including the last Coupon Payment Date) or the due date for performance of any obligations by the Issuer under any of the Transaction Documents or the due date in respect of liquidated damages and all other monies payable under a Series falls on a day which is not a Business Day, then the immediately preceding Business Day shall be the due date for such payment. The calculation for payment of Coupon shall be only till such immediately preceding Business Day.

It is hereby clarified that any payments to be made in relation to the Debentures shall also be subject to the day count convention as per the SEBI NCS Regulations.

6.25 Mode of Payment

All payments must be made through cheque(s) demand draft(s), EFT/RTGS as set out in the Application Form.

6.26 Tax Deduction at Source

Tax as applicable under the Income Tax Act, 1961, or any other statutory modification or re-enactment thereof will be deducted at source. For seeking TDS exemption/lower rate of TDS, relevant certificate/document must be lodged by the Debenture Holder(s)at the office of the R&T Agents of the Issuer at least 15 (Fifteen) calendar days before the

relevant payment becoming due. Tax exemption certificate / declaration of non-deduction of tax at source on interest on application money, should be submitted along with the Application Form.

If any payments under this Issue is subject to any tax deduction other than such amounts as are required as per current regulations existing as on the date of the Debenture Trust Deed, including if the Issuer shall be required legally to make any payment for Tax from the sums payable under the Debenture Trust Deed, ("Tax Deduction"), the Issuer shall make such Tax Deduction, as may be necessary and shall simultaneously pay to the Debenture Holders such additional amounts as may be necessary in order that the net amounts received by the Debenture Holders after the Tax Deduction shall equal the respective amounts which would have been receivable by the Debenture Holders in the absence of such Tax Deduction.

Coupon on the Debentures is subject to deduction of income tax under the provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961 ("IT Act") or any other statutory modification or re-enactment thereof, as applicable. Debenture Holder(s) desirous of claiming non-deduction or lower deduction of tax at source ("TDS") under Applicable Laws, as the case may be, shall be required to submit the declaration/ certificates as per format prescribed under Applicable Laws with the Issuer through the RTA at the below mentioned address on or prior to the relevant Record Date for payment of Coupon:

Particulars	Contact Details of the Issuer	Contact Details of the RTA
Name	Muthoot Capital Services Limited	Integrated Registry Management Services
		Private Limited
Correspondence	Muthoot Capital Services Ltd, 3rd Floor,	2nd Floor, Kences Towers,No.1 Ramakrishna
Address	Muthoot Towers, MG Road, Kochi – 682 035	Street, North Usman Road, T. Nagar, Chennai,
		600017
Contact Person	Mr. Ramandeep Singh Gill	S Yuvaraj
Designation	Chief Finance Officer	Deputy General Manager
E-mail ID	ramandeep.gill@muthootcap.com	csdstd@@integratedindia.in
Tel. No.	+91 9871728476	044-28140801 to 28140803
Fax No.	-	044-28142479
Link for online	https://www.muthootcap.com/	-
submission		

In case of non-receipt of such prescribed declaration/ certificate from the Debenture Holder(s) claiming non-deduction or lower deduction of tax at source under Applicable Laws, on or prior to the relevant Record Date, the Issuer shall make TDS in accordance with the prescribed rates prior to credit of Coupon on the Debentures.

Debenture Holders may seek/ may be granted, as the case may be, non-deduction or lower deduction of tax at source as per the IT Act.

In case(s) where the Debenture Holder(s) do not submit the declaration/ certificates as per the format prescribed under Applicable Laws with the Issuer through the RTA at the specified address on or prior to the relevant Record Date for payment of Coupon, the Issuer shall not be liable to refund the applicable amount of tax deducted at source and the Debenture Holders would be required to directly take up with the tax authorities for refund, if any.

6.27 Allotment

The Debentures shall be allotted and credited into the demat account of the Investor within two days from the Deemed Date of Allotment.

6.28 Deemed Date of Allotment

All the benefits under the Debentures will accrue to the Investor from the specified Deemed Date of Allotment. Please refer respective Key Information Document of each Series / issuance.

6.29 Record Date

The Record Date will be as per Key Information Document for each issuance / Series.

6.30 Refunds

For applicants whose applications have been rejected or allotted in part, refund orders will be dispatched within seven days from the Deemed Date of Allotment of the Debentures.

In case the Issuer has received money from applicants for Debentures in excess of the aggregate of the application money relating to the Debentures in respect of which allotments have been made, the R&T Agent shall upon receiving instructions in relation to the same from the Issuer repay the moneys to the extent of such excess, if any.

6.31 Interest on Application Money

The Issuer shall be liable to pay the Debenture Holder(s) interest on Application Money as more particularly specified in the relevant Key Information Document for each Series / issuance.

6.32 Further Borrowings

The Issuer shall be entitled to make further issue of Debentures and/or raise further loans and/or avail of further deferred payment/guarantee facilities from time to time for such amounts and from such persons/public financial institutions/banks or any other financial corporations or body corporate on such basis as may be agreed with such lender, and shall not require any permission/consent of the Debenture Trustee/ Debenture Holder for the same so long as no Event of Default has occurred and is continuing. The Issuer may also issue secured non-convertible debentures under the same ISIN(s) for the current and the future issues in accordance with Chapter VIII of the Debentures Master Circular.

6.33 Pan Number

Every applicant should mention its Permanent Account Number ("PAN") allotted under Income Tax Act, 1961, on the Application Form and attach a self-attested copy as evidence. Application forms without PAN will be considered incomplete and are liable to be rejected.

6.34 Payment on Redemption

Unless previously redeemed or purchased and cancelled as specified below, the Debentures of each Series / issuance shall be redeemed at such price, at the expiry of the tenor as mentioned in the respective Key Information Document.

The Issuer shall compute the redemption proceeds to be paid to the Debenture Holder(s) of each Series based on the respective Key Information Document. The Issuer's liability to the Debenture Holders of any Series / issuance in respect of all their rights including for payment or otherwise shall cease and stand extinguished after maturity of that Series, in all events save and except for the Debenture Holder's right of redemption. Upon dispatching the payment instrument towards payment of the redemption amount in respect of the Debenture of any Series, the liability of the Issuer in respect of such Series shall stand extinguished.

Disclaimer: Please note that only those persons to whom this General Information Document has been specifically addressed are eligible to apply. However, an application, even if complete in all respects, is liable to be rejected without assigning any reason for the same. The list of documents provided above is only indicative, and an investor is required to provide all those documents / authorizations / information, which are likely to be required by the Issuer. The Issuer may, but is not bound to, revert to any investor for any additional documents / information, and can accept or reject an application as it deems fit. Provisions in respect of investment by investors falling in the categories mentioned above are merely indicative and the Issuer does not warrant that they are permitted to invest as per extant laws, regulations, etc. Each of the above categories of investors is required to check and comply with extant rules/regulations/ guidelines, etc. governing or regulating their investments as applicable to them and the Issuer is not, in any way, directly or indirectly, responsible for any statutory or regulatory breaches by any investor, neither is the Issuer required to check or confirm the same.

SECTION 7: DECLARATION

PART A

The Issuer declares as of the date of this General Information Document that all the relevant provisions in the regulations/guideline issued by SEBI and other applicable laws have been complied with and no statement made in this General Information Document is contrary to the provisions of the regulations/guidelines issued by SEBI and other applicable laws, as the case may be. The information contained in this General Information Document is as applicable to privately placed debt securities and subject to information available with the Issuer.

The extent of disclosures made in this General Information Document is consistent with disclosures permitted by regulatory authorities to the issue of securities made by companies in the past.

For Muthoot Capital Services Limited

Name: Ramandeep Singh

Designation: Chief Finance Officer

Date: May 8, 2024 Place: Kerala

PART B

DECLARATION BY THE DIRECTORS THAT-

- a. Nothing in this issue document is contrary to the provisions of the Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 and the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992, Companies Act 2013 and the rules and regulations made thereunder;
- b. the Issuer has complied with the provisions of the Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 and the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992, Companies Act 2013 and the rules and regulations made thereunder;
- c. the compliance with the said Act and the rules made thereunder do not imply that payment of dividend or interest or repayment of preference shares or debentures, if applicable, is guaranteed by the Central Government;
- d. the monies received under the offer shall be used only for the purposes and objects indicated in the private placement offer cum application letter;
- e. whatever is stated in this form and in the attachments thereto is true, correct and complete and no information material to the subject matter of this form has been suppressed or concealed and is as per the original records maintained by the promoters subscribing to the Memorandum of Association and Articles of Association

Investment in non-convertible securities is risky, and investors should not invest any funds in such securities unless they can afford to take the risk attached to such investments. Investors are advised to take an informed decision and to read the risk factors carefully before investing in this offering. For taking an investment decision, investors must rely on their examination of the Issue including the risks involved in it. Specific attention of investors is invited to statement of risk factors contained under Section 3 of this issue document. These risks are not, and are not intended to be, a complete list of all risks and considerations relevant to the non-convertible securities or investor's decision to purchase such securities.

I am authorized by the Debenture Issue and Allotment Committee of Board of Directors of the Issuer vide resolution dated 07th May 2024 to sign this form and declare that all the requirements of Companies Act, 2013 and the rules made thereunder in respect of the subject matter of this form and matters incidental thereto have been complied with. Whatever is stated in this form and in the attachments thereto is true, correct and complete and no information material to the subject matter of this form has been suppressed or concealed and is as per the original records maintained by the promoters subscribing to the Memorandum of Association and Articles of Association. It is further declared and verified that all the required attachments have been completely, correctly and legibly attached to this form.

Signed

For Muthoot Capital Services Limited

Name: Ramandeep Singh
Designation: Chief Finance Officer

Date: May 08, 2024 Place: Kerala

Attachments:

- Copy of board resolution
- Copy of shareholders resolution
- Copy of optional attachments, if any.

SECTION 8: ANNEXURES

ANNEXURE I – CERTIFIED TRUE COPY OF BOARD RESOLUTION

[.]

ANNEXURE II - COPY OF SHAREHOLDERS RESOLUTION

ANNEXURE III: FINANCIALS: AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF THE COMPANY FOR THE PRECEDING THREE FINANCIAL YEARS AS ON MARCH 31ST, 2023, MARCH 31st, 2022, MARCH 31, 2021

[.]



Statement of Audited Financial Results for the year ended March 31, 2023

NEW P		The State of the S	Quarter Ended	13/10	lakhs except earn Year E	ings per snare) nded
	Particulars	31.03.2023	31.12.2022	31.03.2022	31.03.2023	31.03.2022
		(Audited)	(Unaudited)	(Audited)	(Audited)	(Audited)
1	Revenue from operations	The same of the sa		0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000	A27 C-51 (1995)	- Assessed
(i)	Interest Income	10,577.53	10,357.00	10,099.77	40,751.53	38,616.00
(ii)	Dividend Income	0.56			2.56	3.00
(iii)	Fees and Charges Income	887.15	807.00	750.00	3,309.15	2,353.00
(iv)	Net gain on fair value changes	•	11.00	4.00	55.92	42.00
(v)	Other Operating Income	91.55	82.40	14.00	300.95	70.00
	Total Revenue From Operations	11,556.79	11,257.40	10,867.77	44,420.11	41,084.00
II	Other income	5.85	25.00	20:00	41.85	47.00
III	Total income (I+II)	11,562.64	11,282.40	10,887.77	44,461.96	41,131.00
IV	Expenses					
(1)	Finance costs	4,264.64	3,771.00	3,412.00	14,814.64	14,992.00
(ii)	Impairment on financial instruments	(740.61)	159.00	23,592.00	1,249.39	32,436.00
(iii)	Employee benefits expenses	1,976.08	2,076.00	1,789.00	7,444.08	6,966.00
(iy)	Depreciation, amortisation and impairment	20.92	15.00	26.00	64.92	96.00
(v)	Net loss on fair value changes	2.08	-9-	*	-	
(v)	Other expenses	2,332.98	2,507.00	2,413.00	10,008.98	8,211.00
	Total expenses (IV)	7,856.09	8,528.00	31,232.00	33,582.01	62,701.00
V	Profit/(Loss) before tax (III-IV)	3,706.55	2,754.40	(20,344.23)	10,879.95	(21,570.00
VI	Tax expense	Committees	10000000	22070224.04	Automativase I	
	(1) Current tax	1,226.68	266.00	(39.00)	2,120.68	2,867.00
	(2) Deferred tax	(116.34)	381.00	(5,174.00)	762.66	(8,295.00
	(3) Tax Relating to Prior Years	0.50	128.00	52.00	128.50	52.00
	Total tax expenses	1,110.84	775.00	(5,161.00)	3,012.00	(5,376.00
	Profit/(Loss) for the period (V-VI)	2,595.71	1,979.40	(15,183.23)	7,867.95	(16,194.00
VIII	Other Comprehensive Income (A) Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss					
	- Remeasurement of defined benefit plans	(51.48)	*	(7.00)	(51.48)	(7.00
	- Fair value changes on equity instruments through other comprehensive income	(11.05)	4.00	(25.00)	(52.05)	35.00
	- Costs of Hedging - Income tax relating to items that will not be	0.58		(5.00)	2.58	(17.00
	reclassified to profit or loss	31.41	(17.00)	9.00	25.41	(3.00
	Subtotal (A)	(30.54)	(13.00)	(28.00)	(75.54)	8.00
	(B) Items that will be reclassified to profit or loss					
	Cash flow hedging reserve Income tax relating to items that will be		90			4.00
	reclassified to profit or loss				*	(1.00
	Subtotal (B)					3.00
	Other Comprehensive Income (A+B) (VIII)	(30.54)	(13.00)	(28.00)	(75.54)	11.00
IX	Total Comprehensive Income for the period (VII+VIII)	2,565.17	1,966.40	(15,211.23)	7,792.41	(16,183.00
x	Paid-up equity share capital (Face value of Rs.10)				1,644.75	1,644.75
XI	Other equity				47,280.69	39,489.00
XII	Earnings per equity share(Face value of Rs.10/- each)					
	Basic (Rs.) (Quarterly figures are not annualized)	15.78	12.03	(92.31)	47.84	(98.47)
	Diluted (Rs.) (Quarterly figures are not annualized)	15.78	12.03	(92.31)	47.84	(98.47)

Muthoot Capital Services Ltd., Registered Office: 3rd Floor, Muthoot Towers, M.G. Road, Kochi - 682035, Kerala, India. p:+91-484-6619600, 6613450, Email: mail@muthootcap.com, www.muthootcap.com

Audited Statement of Assets and Liabilities as at March 31, 2023

HIST	(₹ in Lakhs)			
	Particulars	As at 31.03.2023	As at 31.03.202	
		(Audited)	(Audited)	
1	ASSETS		20.	
	Financial Assets			
	Cash and cash equivalents	50,186.88	29,318.00	
	Bank Balance other than (a) above	7,246.83	4,202.00	
23 (25)	Derivative financial instruments		11.00	
70.00	Loans	1,68,070.26	1,59,701.00	
7	Investments	4,553.80	2,740.00	
(f)	Other Financial assets	860.23	1,144.00	
	Non Financial Assets			
	Current tax assets (Net)	2,823.48	2,344.00	
(b)	Deferred tax Assets (Net)	9,240.42	9,978.00	
(c)	Property, Plant and Equipment	204.42	182.00	
	Other Intangible assets	8.14	14.00	
	Other non-financial assets	339.75	218.00	
300	Total Assets	2,43,534.21	2,09,852.00	
II	LIABILITIES AND EQUITY		2707002100	
	LIABILITIES			
	Financial Liabilities			
	Derivative financial instruments	*		
(b)	Payables:			
	(I)Trade Payables			
	(i) total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and small enterprises			
	(ii) total outstanding dues of creditors other			
	than micro enterprises and small enterprises			
(0)	Debt Securities	3,104.82	2,849.00	
200	1 2 2 4 5 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	26,061.65	15,426.00	
(d)	Borrowings (Other than Debt Securities)	1,57,965.55	1,37,649.00	
(e)	Deposits	3,775.35	5,950.00	
	Subordinated Liabilities	1,325.25	3,442.00	
g)	Other financial liabilities	1,826.66	2,729.00	
ii)	Non-Financial Liabilities			
a)	Provisions	372.72	360.00	
b)	Other non-financial liabilities	176.77	313.00	
	Total Liabilities	1,94,608.77	1,68,718.00	
	EQUITY		2,00,720,00	
a)	Equity share capital	1,644.75	1,644.75	
b)	Other equity	47,280.69	39,489.00	
	Total Equity	48,925.44	41,134.00	
	- Total Eduity			







Audited Statement of Cash Flow for the Year ended March 31,2023

A. Cash Flow from Operating Activities Profit Before Tax Adjustments to Reconcile Profit Before Tax to Net Cash Flows: Depreciation, Amortisation & Impairment Interest income recognised on credit impaired assets on change in accouting policy Profit/Loss on Sale of Fixed Assets Profit from Capital Market Operations Asset Written off Dividend Income Income from Investments Net gain on fair value changes Impairment on financial instruments Finance Cost Operating Profit before Working Capital Changes	31.03.2023 10,879.95 64.92 3,151.92 1.22 (2.56) (206.48) (55.92) 1,249.39 14,814.64 29,897.08	31.03.2022 (21,570.00 96.00 (3.00) (96.00 (42.00 32,436.00 14,992.00
Profit Before Tax Adjustments to Reconcile Profit Before Tax to Net Cash Flows: Depreciation, Amortisation & Impairment Interest income recognised on credit impaired assets on change in accouting policy Profit/Loss on Sale of Fixed Assets Profit from Capital Market Operations Asset Written off Dividend Income Income from Investments Net gain on fair value changes Impairment on financial instruments Finance Cost	64.92 3,151.92 1.22 (2.56) (206.48) (55.92) 1,249.39 14,814.64	96.00 (3.00 (96.00 (42.00 32,436.00
Adjustments to Reconcile Profit Before Tax to Net Cash Flows: Depreciation, Amortisation & Impairment Interest income recognised on credit impaired assets on change in accouting policy Profit/Loss on Sale of Fixed Assets Profit from Capital Market Operations Asset Written off Dividend Income Income from Investments Net gain on fair value changes Impairment on financial instruments Finance Cost	64.92 3,151.92 1.22 (2.56) (206.48) (55.92) 1,249.39 14,814.64	96.00 (3.00 (96.00 (42.00 32,436.00
Depreciation, Amortisation & Impairment Interest income recognised on credit impaired assets on change in accouting policy Profit/Loss on Sale of Fixed Assets Profit from Capital Market Operations Asset Written off Dividend Income Income from Investments Net gain on fair value changes Impairment on financial instruments Finance Cost	3,151.92 1.22 (2.56) (206.48) (55.92) 1,249.39 14,814.64	(3.00 (96.00 (42.00 32,436.00
Interest income recognised on credit impaired assets on change in accouting policy Profit/Loss on Sale of Fixed Assets Profit from Capital Market Operations Asset Written off Dividend Income Income from Investments Net gain on fair value changes Impairment on financial instruments Finance Cost	3,151.92 1.22 (2.56) (206.48) (55.92) 1,249.39 14,814.64	(3.00 (96.00 (42.00 32,436.00
Profit/Loss on Sale of Fixed Assets Profit from Capital Market Operations Asset Written off Dividend Income Income from Investments Net gain on fair value changes Impairment on financial instruments Finance Cost	(2.56) (206.48) (55.92) 1,249.39 14,814.64	(96.00 (42.00 32,436.00
Profit from Capital Market Operations Asset Written off Dividend Income Income from Investments Net gain on fair value changes Impairment on financial instruments Finance Cost	(2.56) (206.48) (55.92) 1,249.39 14,814.64	(96.00 (42.00 32,436.00
Profit from Capital Market Operations Asset Written off Dividend Income Income from Investments Net gain on fair value changes Impairment on financial instruments Finance Cost	(2.56) (206.48) (55.92) 1,249.39 14,814.64	(96.00 (42.00 32,436.00
Asset Written off Dividend Income Income from Investments Net gain on fair value changes Impairment on financial instruments Finance Cost	(206.48) (55.92) 1,249.39 14,814.64	(96.00 (42.00 32,436.00
Income from Investments Net gain on fair value changes Impairment on financial instruments Finance Cost	(206.48) (55.92) 1,249.39 14,814.64	(96.00 (42.00 32,436.00
Net gain on fair value changes Impairment on financial instruments Finance Cost	(206.48) (55.92) 1,249.39 14,814.64	(96.00 (42.00 32,436.00
Impairment on financial instruments Finance Cost	(55.92) 1,249.39 14,814.64	(42.00 32,436.00
Finance Cost	1,249.39 14,814.64	32,436.00
	14,814.64	
Operating Profit before Working Capital Changes	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	14,992.00
		25,813.00
Adjustments for Net (Increase) / Decrease in Operating Assets:-		
Bank Balances other than cash and cash equivalents	(3,044.90)	2,719.00
Loans	(12,687.54)	(2,816.00
Other Financial Assets	(43.41)	(84.00
Derivative Financial Instruments	13.83	(165.00)
Other Non Financial Assets	5.33	(18.00)
Adjustments for Net Increase/ (Decrease) in operating liabilities-		(10.00)
Other Financial Liabilities	(902.30)	(90.00)
Trade Payables	256.48	767.00
Other non financial liabilities Provisions	(136.33)	145.00
	12.56	10.00
Net changes in working capital	(16,526.28)	468.00
Cash generated from Operations	13,370.80	26,281.00
Finance cost paid Direct Taxes paid	(15,139.93)	(15,835.00)
	(2,872.08)	(3,117.00)
Net cash from /(used) in Operating Activities	(4,641.21)	7,329.00
3.Cash Flow From Investing Activities		
Purchase of Fixed Assets	(58.78)	(12.00)
ale of Fixed Assets	0.09	1.00
Increase) /Decrease in Investment nterest on Investments	(1,800.55)	(1,026.00)
Dividend Income	196.82	95.00
	2.56	3.00
let cash from / (used) in Investing Activities	(1,659.86)	(939.00)
Cash Flow From Financing Activities	10125-0111111	100000000000000000000000000000000000000
et Increase /(Decrease) in Borrowings other than debt securities	20,434.80	(16,405.00)
et Increase/ (Decrease) in Deposits	(2,135.25)	604.00
et Increase / (Decrease) in Debt Securities	11,000.00	(12,500.00)
et Increase / (Decrease) in Subordinated liabilities	(2,129.60)	(2,839.00)
et cash generated from Financing Activities	27,169.95	(31,140.00)
et Increase/(Decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)	20,868.88	(24 750 00)
pening Balance of Cash and Cash Equivalents	29,318.00	(24,750.00)
osing Balance of Cash and Cash Equivalents e accompanying notes	50,186.88	54,068.00 29,318.00

1.



Statement of Audited Financial Results for the year ended March 31, 2022

	Statement of Audited Financial		and the second second second second	A THE RESIDENCE	Year E	nded
_			Quarter Ende	0 24 02 2024	31.03.2022	31.03.2021
	Particulars	The second second second	31.12.2021	31.03.2021	(Audited)	(Audited)
	rai deum s	(Audited)	(Unaudited)	(Audited)	(Audited)	(Audited by
20 1	evenue from operations	99 89	85 78	102 85	372 81	484 73
0 1	nterest Income Dividend Income		× 02	614	23 53	18 90
in I	ees and Charges Income	7 50	6 82	4.7	42	26
(in 1)	let gain on fair value changes	14	30	8		
N 1	Other Operating Income	107 57	92 95	109 19		
1	Total Revenue From Operations	20	6			
II	Other income	107.77		109 59	397 96	505.04
11	Total income (I+II)				149 92	187 05
V	Expenses	34 12			V 2000000	100000000000000000000000000000000000000
(i)	Finance costs Impairment on financial instruments	235 92		10 222	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
ii)	Impairment on imancial mode amoves	17 89	177	7.1		71327
iii)	Employee benefits expenses	26	2	4 3	96	1 30
iv)	Depreciation, amortisation and impairment			-		
(v)	Net loss on fair value changes	24 13	25 3			
vi)	Other expenses	312 32				
*	Total expenses (IV)	-204 5		7 121	4 -229 0	5 69 31
V	Profit/(Loss) before tax (III-IV)				8 286	7 162
VI	Tax expense	-3		C 1	9	2 N 2 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 1
	(1) Current tax	-51 4	6 -98		W	2 -35
	(2) Deferred tax	. 5	2	-35	0	
	(3) Tax Relating to Prior Years	-513	3 16		-	-
	Total tax expenses	-153 2	2 44	2 90	5 -1719	3 514
VII	Profit/(Loss) for the period (V-VI)	200.0	1			
VIII	Other Comprehensive Income (A) Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss		.7		20	7 -2
	- Remeasurement of defined benefit plans		S 12		1	35 10
	- Fair value changes on equity instruments through	1 3	25	14		
	other comprehensive income	1	- 5		6 -	17
	- Costs of Hedging				4	-3 -3
	- Income tax relating to items that will not be	-1	9	-4	4	
	reclassified to profit or loss Subtotal (A)	-	28	10 -	11	8
	(B) Items that will be reclassified to profit or loss				-4	4
	Cook flow hadging reserve		1	1	100	137
	- Income tax relating to items that will be	1	1	1	1	-1
	reclassified to profit or loss	_			- 3	3
	Subtotal (B)	-		10	14	11
	Orber Comprehensive Income (A+B) (VIII)	-	28	10	_	82 52
13	Total Comprehensive Income for the periou	-153	50 4	52 8	91 -171	82 52
E	Com. varo	-				
	Farnings per equity share(Face value of RS.10	/-				1
)	each)		12		50 -104	4.54 31
	Basic (Rs.) (Quarterly figures are not annualized)	-93	3.16	2.68		332
	Basic (Rs.) (Quarterly righter are not an in-	n 01	3.16	2.68	5.50 -104	4.54 31
1	Diluted (Rs.) (Quarterly figures are not annualize	u) -9.	22.0			

Muthoot Capital Services Ltd., Registered Office: 3" Floor, Muthoot Towers, M.G. Road, Kochi - 682035, Kerala, India. P:+91-484-6619600, 6613450, Email: mail@muthootcap.com, www.muthootcap.com CIN: L67120KL1994PLCOO7726

Audited Statement of Assets and Liabilities as at March 31, 2022

(₹ in Lakhs)

Particulars		As at 31.03.2022	As at 31.03.2021
		(Audited)	(Audited)
I ASSETS			1955,0750,000
(i) Financial Assets		1.000000	
a) Cash and cash equivalents		293 18	540 68
b) Bank Balance other than (a) above		42 02	69 2
c) Derivative financial instruments		11	
d) Loans		1565 49	1871 6
e) Investments		27 40	16 3
f) Other Financial assets		11 44	14 0
ii) Non Financial Assets		0.000.000	
a) Current tax assets (Net)	- 5	23 44	21 4
b) Deferred tax Assets (Net)		107 71	21 4
c) Property, Plant and Equipment		1 82	2.50
d) Intangible assets under development			
e) Other Intangible assets		14	31
f) Other non-financial assets		2 18	20
	Total Assets	2074 93	2559 60
II LIABILITIES AND EQUITY			
LIABILITIES			
i) Financial Liabilities			
Derivative financial instruments			1 4
b) Payables:			
(I)Trade Payables			
(i) total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and	small enterprises		
(ii) total outstanding dues of creditors other than a	nicro enterprises		
and small enterprises		28 49	20 80
(II) Other Payables	P	077.3%	75.50
I 7.7: 0.	CANADA CARA CARA CARA CARA CARA CARA CARA C	2 . 8 . 1	
(i) total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and	small enterprises		
(ii) total outstanding dues of creditors other than	nicro enterprises		
and small enterprises	10/00/21/10/2009		
c) Debt Securities		154 26	285 25
d) Borrowings (Other than Debt Securities)		1376 49	1539 7
e) Deposits		59 50	53 3
f) Subordinated Liabilities		34 42	66 2
g) Other financial liabilities		27 29	28 1
ii) Non-Financial Liabilities			
a) Provisions		3 60	3 43
b) Other non-financial liabilities	*	3 13	16
	Total Liabilities	1687 18	2000 0
EQUITY		= = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =	25000
a) Equity share capital		16 45	16 4
b) Other equity	A CONTRACT AND A CONT	371 30	543 1
489 (1440) (640)	Total Equity	387 75	559 5
Total I	iabilities & Equity	2074 93	2559 60

Audited Statement of Cash Flow for the Year ended March 31,2022

(₹ in Lakhs)

		(₹ in Lakhs)
Particulars	Year ended 31.03.2022	Year ended 31.03.2021
A. Cash Flow from Operating Activities		
Profit Before Tax	-229 05	69 50
Adjustments to Reconcile Profit Before Tax to Net Cash Flows:		
Depreciation, Amortisation & Impairment	96	1 30
Profit from Capital Market Operations		- 11
Asset Written off		2
Dividend Income	- 3	
Income from Investments	- 96	- 80
Net gain on fair value changes	- 42	- 26
Impairment on financial instruments	324 36	94 79
Finance Cost	149 92	187 05
Operating Profit before Working Capital Changes	244 78	351 49
Adjustments for Net (Increase) / Decrease in Operating Assets:-		
Bank Balances other than cash and cash equivalents	27 19	43 54
Loans	-1481	461 63
Other Financial Assets	- 84	197
Derivative Financial Instruments	-1 65	471
Other Non Financial Assets	- 18	- 80
Adjustments for Net Increase/ (Decrease) in operating liabilities-		
Other Financial Liabilities	- 90	73
Trade Payables	7 67	6.74
Other non financial liabilities	1 45	- 95
Provisions	10	-7 12
Derivative Financial Instrument	1803	510 45
Net changes in working capital	262 81	861 94
Cash generated from Operations	-158 35	-177 22
Finance cost paid	-31 17	-17/22
Direct Taxes paid	73 29	669 65
Net cash from /(used) in Operating Activities B.Cash Flow From Investing Activities	. , /3 29	009 03
Purchase of Fixed Assets	- 12	- 44
Increase in Intangible Asset	- 12	- 55
Sale of Fixed Assets	1	1
(Increase) /Decrease in Investment	-10 26	150
Interest on Investments	95	80
Dividend Income	3	
Net cash from / (used) in Investing Activities	-939	1 32
C.Cash Flow From Financing Activities	7.07	
Net Increase / (Decrease) in Borrowings other than debt securities	-164 05	-700 68
Net Increase/ (Decrease) in Deposits	6 04	10 10
Net Increase / (Decrease) in Debt Securities	-125 00	275 00
Net Increase / (Decrease) in Subordinated liabilities	-28 39	- 83
Net cash generated from Financing Activities	-311 40	-416 41
Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)	-247 50	254 56
Opening Balance of Cash and Cash Equivalents	540 68	286 12
Closing Balance of Cash and Cash Equivalents	293 18	540 68

See accompanying notes



Statement of Standalone Audited Financial Results for the quarter and year ended March 31, 2021

(₹ In lakhs except earnings per share)

	Quarter Ended			Year E	nded	
	Particulars	31.03.2021	31.12.2020	31.03.2020	31.03.2021	31.03.2020
		(Audited)	(Unaudited)	(Audited)	(Audited)	(Audited)
- 1	Revenue from operations					
(i)	Interest Income	109 07	120 18	146 72	503 88	579 48
(ii)	Dividend Income	-	-	3	-	4
(iii)	Net gain on fair value changes	12	12	15	26	48
too	Net gain on derecognition of financial instruments					
(iv)	under amortised cost category	-	-	-	-	6 49
	Total Revenue From Operations	109 19	120 30	146 90	504 14	586 49
ш	Other income	40	43	4	90	32
III	Total income (I+II)	109 59	120 73	146 94	505 04	586 81
IV	Expenses					
(i)	Finance costs	41 90	44 86	56 23	187 05	227 74
(iii)	Impairment on financial instruments	11 24	11 67	22 48	94 79	70 69
(iii)	Employee benefits expenses	16 04	17 48	21 42	69 28	88 44
(iv)	Depreciation, amortisation and impairment	34	33	47	1 30	1 63
(v)	Other expenses	27 93	27 81	27 82	83 12	104 84
' '	Total expenses (IV)	97 45	102 15	128 42	435 54	493 34
v	Profit before tax (III-IV)	12 14	18 58	18 52	69 50	93 47
VI	Tax expense					
	(1) Current tax	4 98	1	7 04	16 20	27 53
	(2) Deferred tax	1 69	4 84	-2 42	5 42	5 46
	(3) Tax Relating to Prior Years	-3 58	_	_	-3 58	-
	Total tax expenses	3 09	485	4 62	18 04	32 99
VII	Profit for the period (V-VI)	9 05	13 73	13 90	51 46	60 48
VIII	Other Comprehensive Income					-
	(A) Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss					
	- Remeasurement of defined benefit plans	- 20	_	- 39	- 20	- 39
	- Fair value changes on equity instruments through					
	other comprehensive income	-1	14	- 15	105	- 2
	- Costs of Hedging	6	23	-	16	- 6
	- Income tax relating to items that will not be					
	reclassified to profit or loss	4	- 9	15	- 25	12
	Subtotal (A)	-11	28	- 39	76	- 35
	(B) Items that will be reclassified to profit or loss					
	- Cash flow hedging reserve	-4	_	7	-4	7
	- Income tax relating to items that will be reclassified					
	to profit or loss	1	-	- 2	1	- 2
	Subtotal (B)	- 3		5	-3	5
	Other Comprehensive Income (A+B) (VIII)	-14	28	- 34	73	- 30
IX	Total Comprehensive Income for the period (VII+VIII)	8 91	1401	13 56	52 19	60 18
х	Earnings per equity share(Face value of Rs.10/- each)					
	Basic (Rs.) (Quarterly figures are not annualized)	5.50	8.35	8.45	31.29	36.77
	Diluted (Rs.) (Quarterly figures are not annualized)	5.50	8.35	8.45	31.29	36.77
	See accompanying notes					

See accompanying notes

Muthoot Capital Services Limited., Registered Office: 3rd Floor, Muthoot Towers, M.G Road, Kochi - 682 035, Kerala, India P: +91-484-6619600, 6613450, F: +91-484-2381261, Email: mail@muthootcap.com, www.muthootcap.com
CIN: L67120KL1994PLC007726

Standalone Audited Statement of Assets and Liabilities as at March 31, 2021

(₹ in Lakhs)

			(* III LUKIIS)
		As at Year ended	As at Year ended
	Particulars	31.03.2021	31.03.2020
		(Audited)	(Audited)
1	ASSETS	-	
(i)	Financial Assets		
(a)	Cash and cash equivalents	540 68	286 12
(b)	Bank Balance other than (a) above	69 22	112 75
(c)	Derivative financial instruments	03 22	3 19
(d)	Loans	1871 61	2427 69
(e)	Investments	16 35	16 43
(f)	Other Financial assets	14 26	16 25
(ii)	Non Financial Assets	14 20	10 2.
(ii) (a)	Current tax assets (Net)	21 45	18 99
(b)	Deferred tax Assets (Net)	21 43	27 11
		21 44	3 19
(c)	Property, Plant and Equipment		
(d)	Other Intangible assets Other non-financial assets	31	37
(e)		2 01	1 20
	Total Assets	2559 83	2913 24
II	LIABILITIES AND EQUITY		
***	LIABILITIES		
(i)	Financial Liabilities		
(a)	Derivative financial instruments	1 41	
(b)	Payables:		
	(I)Trade Payables		
	(i) total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and	-	
	small enterprises		
	(ii) total outstanding dues of creditors other than		
	micro enterprises and small enterprises	22 55	16 07
	(II) Other Payables		
	(i) total outstanding dues of micro enterprises and	-	
	small enterprises		
	(ii) total outstanding dues of creditors other than	-	
	micro enterprises and small enterprises		
(c)	Debt Securities	285 25	
(d)	Borrowings (Other than Debt Securities)	1539 77	2241 4
(e)	Deposits	53 31	43 6
(f)	Subordinated Liabilities	66 20	65 9
(g)	Other financial liabilities	24 04	23 3
(ii)	Non-Financial Liabilities		
(a)	Provisions	6 06	12 6
(b)	Other non-financial liabilities	1 67	2 63
	Total Liabilities	2000 26	2405 80
	EQUITY		
(a)	Equity share capital	16 45	16 4
(b)	Other equity	543 12	490 9
,-,	Total Equity	559 57	507 3
	Total Liabilities & Equity	2559 83	2913 24

See accompanying notes



Standalone Audited Statement of Cash Flow for the Year ended March 31, 2021

(₹ in Lakhs)

(₹ in Lakhs)		
	Year ended	Year ended
Particulars	31.03.2021	31.03.2020
	(Audited)	(Audited)
A. Cash Flow from Operating Activities		
Profit Before Tax	69 50	93 47
Adjustments to Reconcile Profit Before Tax to Net Cash Flows:		
Depreciation, Amortisation & Impairment	1 30	1 63
Profit/Loss on Sale of Fixed Assets	-	-1
Profit from Capital Market Operations	- 11	- 53
Asset Written off	2	-
Dividend Income	-	- 4
Income from Investments	- 80	- 87
Net gain on fair value changes	- 26	- 48
Impairment on financial instruments	94 79	70 68
Finance Cost	187 05	227 74
Operating Profit before Working Capital Changes	351 49	391 59
Adjustments for Net (Increase) / Decrease in Operating Assets:-		
Bank Balances other than cash and cash equivalents	43 54	-59 41
Loans	461 63	-21 76
Other Financial Assets	197	29
Derivative Financial Instruments	471	-3 19
Other Non Financial Assets	- 80	4
Adjustments for Net Increase/ (Decrease) in operating liabilities-		
Other Financial Liabilities	67	-13 27
Trade Payables	6 49	-5 77
Other Non Financial Liabilities	- 95	-1 23
Provisions	-6 81	7 63
Net changes in working capital	510 45	-96 67
Cash generated from Operations	861 94	294 92
Finance cost paid	-177 22	-231 16
Direct Taxes paid	-15 07	-39 66
Net cash from /(used) in Operating Activities	669 65	24 10
B. Cash Flow from Investing Activities		
Purchase of Fixed Assets	- 44	-3 20
Increase in Intangible Assets	- 55	-
Sale of Fixed Assets	1	3
(Increase) / Decrease in Investments	1 50	4 16
Interest on Investments	80	87
Dividend Income	-	4
Net cash from / (used) in Investing Activities	1 32	1 90
C. Cash Flow from Financing Activities		
Net Increase /(Decrease) in Borrowings other than debt securities	-700 68	250 44
Net Increase/ (Decrease) in Deposits	10 10	-24 01
Net Increase / (Decrease) in Deposits Net Increase / (Decrease) in Debt Securities	275 00	-24 01
	- 83	2.22
Net Increase / (Decrease) in Subordinated liabilities		2 22
Net cash generated from Financing Activities	-416 41	228 65
D. Net Increase/(Decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)	254 56	254 65
Opening Balance of Cash and Cash Equivalents	286 12	31 47
Closing Balance of Cash and Cash Equivalents	540 68	286 12

See accompanying notes



ANNEXURE IV – RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS ENTERED DURING THE PRECEDING THREE FINANCIAL YEARS AND CURRENT FINANCIAL YEAR

In (Lakhs)

			In (Lakhs)
Particulars	Name of Related Party	Description	For 9 months ending Dec 2023
Income:			
Income from Wind Mill Operations	Muthoot Bankers	Income from Windmill Muppanthal, Kanyakumari District, Tamilnadu	8.52
Interest Income on Term Loan	Muthoot Pappachan Technologies Ltd	Interest Income on Term Loan	8.18
Interest Income on DPN Loan	MPG Security Group Pvt Ltd	Interest Income on DPN Loan	0.62
MFL Gold Loan Sourcing Incentive	Muthoot Fincorp Limited	MFL Gold Loan Sourcing Incentive	0.32
Expenses:			
Business Sourcing Incentive	(i) Muthoot Motors (Cochin)	Sourcing of Hypothecation Loan	40.07
	(ii) Muthoot Motors Pvt Ltd TVM	Sourcing of Hypothecation Loan	0.13
	(iii) Muthoot Fincorp Limited	Sourcing of Hypothecation Loan	186.66
Interest Expense	Muthoot Fincorp Limited	Interest on Inter Corporate Deposit-ICD MFL	-
Collection Charges	Muthoot Fincorp Limited	Collection charges for Hypothecation Loan Instalments remittance at MFL branches	200.19
Brokerage on Public Deposit	Muthoot Fincorp Limited	Brokerage for Public Deposit through MFL branches	7.01
Wind Mill Expense	Muthoot Bankers	Maintenance of windmill and related operations of the Company owned windmill at Muppanthal, Kanyakumari District, Tamilnadu	0.81
CSR Expenses	Muthoot Pappachan Foundation	CSR Activity through MPF	125.89
Travelling Expenses	Muthoot Fincorp Limited	Ticket and Hotel booking through Muthoot Travel Online	0.76
Advertisement Expenses	Muthoot Motors (Cochin)	Sharing of advertisement expense	-
Rent on Space Sharing	Muthoot Fincorp Limited	Sharing of space at MFL Branches	17.53
Rent	Muthoot Estate Investments	Rent of 2nd floor ,Muthoot Towers	76.52
Reimbursement of Expenses-Repairs and Maintenance	Muthoot Motors (Cochin)	Repairs and service expense at Muthoot Motors Service Centre	2.79
Software Usage Charges	Muthoot Pappachan Technologies Ltd	Hardware and software support charges	43.18
Annual Maintenance Charges	Muthoot Pappachan Technologies Ltd	AMC charges for software	1.55
Assets:			
Other Receivables	Muthoot Bankers	Receivable from Muthoot Bankers against Windmill Operation	22.30

Debt Due from Related Party	Muthoot Fincorp Limited	Receivable from MFL against HYP Collection and interest on delay in collection remittance	43.49
Rent Deposit	(i) Muthoot Estate Investments	Rent deposit given	30.17
	(ii)Muthoot Fincorp Limited	Rent deposit given	7.87
Secured Loan - Term Loan	Muthoot Pappachan Technologies Ltd	Instalment receivable but not due	-
CSR	Muthoot Pappachan Foundation MCSL-MPF CSR account	Amount deposited and balance available net of expenses	3.20
Other Receivable	Muthoot Fincorp Limited	MFL Gold Loan Incentive Receivable	0.07
Liabilities:			
Business Sourcing Incentive Payable	(i) Muthoot Motors (Cochin, Pathanamthitta)	Payable against Sourcing of Hypothecation Loan	35.29
Trade Advance -Payable	Muthoot Motors (Cochin)	Payable against in excess of trade advance given	8.31
	Muthoot Motors (Cochin)- Pathanamthitta	Payable against in excess of trade advance given	6.53
Brokerage Payable on Public Deposit	Muthoot Fincorp Limited	Payable against brokerage on public deposit	4.12
Travelling Expense Payable	Muthoot Fincorp Limited	Payable against travel expense incurred through MTOL	7.62
Collection Charges and Business Sourcing Incentive Payable	Muthoot Fincorp Limited	Payable against business sourcing and Collection of instalments	43.89
Software Usage & AMC Charges	Muthoot Pappachan Technologies Ltd	Payable against IT support	6.05
Rent Payable	(i) Muthoot Estate Investments	Rent payable	8.42
	(ii) Muthoot Fincorp Limited	Rent payable	1.80

Details relating to transactions with KMP for the Quarter ended December 31st 2023

Particulars	Name of related party	Description	For 9 months ending 31st Dec 2022
Expenses:			
Salaries, Perquisites and Incentives	(i) Thomas George Muthoot	As per shareholders approval dated 17.06.2019	303.75
	(ii) Madhu Alexiouse	As per appraisal letter dated 01.04.2019	51.75
	(iii) Mathew Markose	As per the Offer letter dated 06.02.2023	44.18
	(iv)Tina Suzanne George	As per Audit committee dated 07.08.2023	23.16
	(v) Ramandeep Singh	As per the Offer letter dated 31.10.2023	54.67
	(vi) Deepa G	As per the Offer letter dated 22.03.2023	7.24
PF Contribution	(i) Thomas George Muthoot	As per shareholders approval dated 17.06.2019	15.66
	(ii) Madhu Alexiouse	As per appraisal letter dated 01.04.2019	1.30

	(iii) Mathew Markose	As per the Offer letter dated 06.02.2023	0.14
	(iv)Tina Suzanne George	As per Audit committee dated 07.08.2023	0.16
	(v) Ramandeep Singh	As per the Offer letter dated 31.10.2023	0.16
	(vi) Deepa G	As per the Offer letter dated 22.03.2023	0.16
Reimbursement of expenses	(i) Thomas George Muthoot	As per shareholders approval dated 17.06.2019	0.46
	(ii) Madhu Alexiouse	As per appraisal letter dated 01.04.2019	1.12
Interest on Loan From director	Thomas George Muthoot	Interest on short term loan taken	54.66
Interest on Public Deposit	Suzannah Muthoot		5.81
Rent Paid	Thomas George Muthoot	Rental expense of Ist,IIIrd & Ivth floor of Muthoot Towers	175.79
Assets:			
Rent Deposit	Thomas George Muthoot	Rent deposit given	25.00
Liabilities:			
Loan from Directors	(i)Thomas George Muthoot	Amount borrowed from Directors	678.50
Provision for Incentive	(i)Thomas George Muthoot		42.75
	(ii) Mathew Markose	Provision for Incentive*	
			3.46
	(iv) Ramandeep Singh		6.07
Rent Payable	Thomas George Muthoot	Rent Payable	9.04
Public Deposit (including interest accrued to be	Thomas George Muthoot	Public Deposit Payable on Maturity	0.01
paid)	Suzannah Muthoot	Public Deposit Payable on Maturity	100.28

paid)
Suzannah Muthoot
Maturity
100
*Payment is subject to achievement of performance parameters to be evaluated as at the end of the financial year.

Transaction with Related parties for the Quarter ended December 31st 2023

Transaction With Related Bullion for the Quarter chaca Bedember 925t 2020				
Particulars	Name of Related Party	Description	For 9 months ending 31st Dec 2022	
Unsecured Loan -DPN				
Repaid during the period:	MPG Security Group Pvt Ltd	Loan Against Demand Promisory Note	33.33	
Term loan				
Repaid during the period	Muthoot Pappachan Technologies Ltd	Term Loan	233.33	
Inter corporate deposit				

Accepted During the period	Muthoot Fincorp Limited	Inter corporate deposit	
Repaid during the period	Muthoot Fincorp Limited	Inter corporate deposit	
Public Deposit			
Accepted during the period	Thomas George Muthoot	Public Deposit Accepted	1.25
Repaid during the period	Thomas George Muthoot	Public Deposit repaid from relative of related party C/O Janamma Thomas	1.25
Collection at MFL Branch			
Collection during the period	Muthoot Fincorp Ltd	Collection at MFL Branches	36,706.79

46.2 Related Parties Including Key Managerial Personnel (with whom the Company had transactions):

Sr. No.	Name of the Related Parties	Designation
1	Thomas John Muthoot	Chairman
2	Thomas George Muthoot	Managing Director
3	Thomas Muthoot	Director
4	Madhu Alexiouse	Chief Operating Officer
5	Vinod Panicker	Chief Finance Officer
6	Deepa G	Company Secretary & Compliance Officer
7	Ramandeep Singh	Chief Finance Officer
8	Abhijith Jayan	Company Secretary & Compliance Officer

46.3 Relatives of Related Parties (with whom the Company had transactions):

Sr. No.	No. Related Parties Name of Relatives		Nature of Relationship	
1 2	Thomas George Muthoot Thomas Muthoot	Tina Suzanne George Remmy Thomas Suzannah Muthoot	Daughter Wife Daughter	

46.4 Details relating to transactions with parties referred to in Note 46.1:

(₹in lakhs)

			(₹ in lakns)
		For the	For the
Particulars	Name of Related Party	Year Ended 31-Mar-2023	Year Ended 31-Mar-2022
		31-Mai-2023	31-Mai-2022
Income:			
Income from Wind Mill Operations	Muthoot Bankers	8.31	8.00
Interest Income	Muthoot Fincorp Limited	-	-
Interest Income on Term Loan	Muthoot Housing Finance Company Ltd.	-	30.00
Processing Fees	Muthoot Housing Finance Company Ltd.		_
Interest Income on Term Loan	Muthoot Pappachan Technologies Ltd.	58.40	114.00
Processing Fees	Muthoot Pappachan Technologies Ltd.	-	_
Interest Income on DPN Loan	Muthoot Pappachan Chits India Pvt. Ltd.	_	_
Interest Income on DPN Loan	MPG Security Group Pvt. Ltd.	25.66	81.00
Sourcing Incentive	Muthoot Fincorp Limited	1.01	17.00
Delayed Inteerst	Muthoot Motors (Cochin)	0.28	
Delayed Interior	industrial (country)	0.20	
Expenses:			-
Business Sourcing Incentive	i) Muthoot Motors (Cochin)	110.92	165.00
	ii) Muthoot Motors Pvt Ltd	-	2.00
	iii) Muthoot Fincorp Limited	310.88	307.00
Interest Expense- Inter corporate			
deposit	iii) Muthoot Fincorp Limited	44.49	
Collection Charges	Muthoot Fincorp Limited	352.07	332.00
Brokerage for canvassing for	Muthoot Fincorp Limited	10.19	36.00
Public Deposit			-
Wind Mill Expense	Muthoot Bankers	1.65	1.00
CSR Expenses	Muthoot Pappachan Foundation	106.12	183.00
Travelling Expense	Muthoot Fincorp Limited	0.49	
Advertisement Expenses	Muthoot Motors (Cochin)	0.28	1.00
Rent on Space Sharing	Muthoot Fincorp Limited	22.98	23.00
Rent	Muthoot Estate Investments	97.17	93.00
Reimbursement of Expenses		-	-
Repairs and Maintenance	Muthoot Motors (Cochin)	2.07	3.00
Software Usage Charges	Muthoot Pappachan Technologies Ltd	61.09 8.24	119.00 26.00
Annual Maintenance Charges	Muthoot Pappachan Technologies Ltd	8.24	26.00
Assets:			
Income from Windmill Receivable	Muthoot Bankers	16.41	10.00
Debt Due from Related Party	Muthoot Fincorp Limited	-	-
Rent Deposit	(i) Muthoot Estate Investments	30.17	30.00
Harris BRN	(ii) Muthoot Fincorp Limited	7.87	8.00
Unsecured Loan - DPN (including interest accrued)	(i) MPG Security Group Pvt. Ltd.	33.35	267.00
Secured Loan - Term Loan	(i) Muthoot Housing Finance	33.33	207.00
	Company Ltd	2767	64100
Propaid -Software Heads	(ii) Muthoot Pappachan Technologies Ltd	236.11	641.00
Prepaid -Software Usage Prepaid -Annual Maintenance Charge	Muthoot Pappachan Technologies Ltd Muthoot Pappachan Technologies Ltd	-	8.00
Other Receivable	Muthoot Fappachan Technologies Ltd Muthoot Fincorp Limited	0.03	8.00
Sale: Necellable	- Tata Add Fillion p Entitled	0.03	

(Cin lakhs)

Particulars	Name of Related Party	For the Year Ended 31-Mar-2023	For the Year Ended 31-Mar-2022
Liabilities:		-	
Business Sourcing Incentive	Muthoot Motors (Cochin)	5.42	52.00
Payable	Muthoot Motors Pvt Ltd	-	
Trade Advance -Payable	(i) Muthoot Motors (Cochin)	8.84	13.00
	(ii) Muthoot Motors (Cochin) Pathanamthitta	1.96	12.00
Brokerage Payable on Public	Muthoot Fincorp Limited	0.30	1.00
Deposit		-	
Travelling Expense Payable	Muthoot Fincorp Limited	3.06	2.00
Collection Charges and		-	
Business Sourcing Incentive Payable	Muthoot Fincorp Limited	59.35	92.00
Software Usage & AMC Charges	Muthoot Pappachan Technologies Ltd	-	8.00
Rent Payable	(i) Muthoot Estate Investments	8.02	15.00
	(ii) Muthoot Fincorp Limited	0.16	3.00

46.5 Details Relating to Transactions with Parties referred to in Note 46.2 & 46.3:

(Cin lakhs)

			(c in morni)
Particulars	Name of Related Party	For the Year Ended 31-Mar-2023	For the Year Ended 31-Mar-2022
Expenses			
Salaries, Perquisites and Incentives	(i) Thomas George Muthoot	328.50	348.00
	(ii) Madhu Alexiouse	64.80	66.00
	(iii) Vinodkumar M Panicker	70.37	71.00
	(iv) Abhijith Jayan	3.52	7.00
	(v) Tina Suzanne George	14.49	14.00
	(vi) Ramandeep Singh	31.89	
	(vii) Deepa G.	0.21	-
PF Contribution	(i) Thomas George Muthoot	20.88	21.00
	(ii) Madhu Alexiouse	4.25	4.00
	(iii) Vinodkumar M Panicker	4.36	6.00
	(iv) Abhijith Jayan	0.11	
	(v) Tina Suzanne George	0.22	
	(vi) Ramandeep Singh	0.09	
	(vii) Deepa G.	0.01	-
Reimbursement of Expenses	(i) Thomas George Muthoot	2.44	3.00
	(ii) Madhu Alexiouse	3.36	3.00
	(iii) Vinodkumar M Panicker	6.54	5.00
	(iv) Ramandeep Singh	-	
	(v) Deepa G.	-	
Interest on Loan from Director	Thomas George Muthoot	58.98	83.00
Interest on Subordinated Debt	Thomas George Muthoot	-	23.00
Interest on Public Deposit	(i) Remmy Thomas	-	9.00
	(ii) Suzannah Muthoot	7:75	8.00
	(iii) Thomas Muthoot	11.87	30.00
Rent Paid	Thomas George Muthoot	250.00	231.00

(₹in lakhs)

Particulars	Name of Related Party	For the Year Ended 31-Mar-2023	For the Year Ended 31-Mar-2022
Assets:		-	
Rent Deposit	Thomas George Muthoot	25.00	25.00
Liabilities:			-
Loan from Directors	Thomas George Muthoot	678.50	508.00
Provision for Incentive (Refer Note 46.5.1)	(i) Thomas George Muthoot	57.00	-
	(ii) Madhu Alexiouse	-	-
	(iii) Vinodkumar M Panicker	-	-
	(iv) Ramandeep Singh	3.33	-
Remuneration Payable-Directors	Thomas George Muthoot	-	247.00
Subordinated debts			
(including interest accrued)	Thomas George Muthoot	-	-
Public Deposit	(i) Domesti Thomas		
(including interest accrued)	(i) Remmy Thomas	-	-
	(ii) Thomas Muthoot	-	544.00
	(iii) Suzannah Muthoot	100.25	100.00

46.5.1 Payment is subject to achievement parameters to be evaluated as at the end of the financial year.

46.6 Transaction with Related Parties referred to in Note 46.1, 46.2 & 46.3

(₹in lakhs)

46.6 Transaction with Related Parties referred to in Note 46.1, 46.2 & 46.3			(₹ in lakhs	
Particulars	Name of Related Party	For the Year Ended 31-Mar-2023	For the Year Ended 31-Mar-2022	
Unsecured Loan - DPN				
Repaid during the period:	(i) Muthoot Pappachan Chits India Pvt Ltd	-	_	
	(ii) MPG Security Group Pvt Ltd	233.33	317.00	
Deposit Refunded		-		
Rent deposit refunded during the year	Muthoot Fincorp Ltd	-	-	
Term Loan			-	
Given during the period	(i) Muthoot Housing Finance Company Ltd	-	_	
	(ii) Muthoot Pappachan Technologies Ltd	-	_	
Repaid during the period	(i) Muthoot Housing Finance Company Ltd	-	1,000.00	
	(ii) Muthoot Pappachan Technologies Ltd	400.00	400.00	
Inter corporate deposit				
Accepted during the period	Muthoot Fincorp Ltd	7,000.00	-	
Repaid during the period	Muthoot Fincorp Ltd	7,000.00	-	
Loan from Directors		-		
Repaid during the period	Thomas George Muthoot	-	509.00	
Subordinated debt			-	
Repaid during the period	Thomas George Muthoot	-	300.00	
Public Deposit		-		
Repaid during the period	Remmy Thomas	-	124.00	
	Suzannah Muthoot	-	-	
	Thomas Muthoot	535.00	535.00	
Collection at MFL Branch				
Collection during the period	Muthoot Fincorp Ltd	65,736.23	62,395.00	

ANNEXURE V

DISCLOSURE PRESCRIBED UNDER PAS-4 OF COMPANIES (PROSPECTUS AND ALLOTMENT OF SECURITIES), RULES, 2014



MUTHOOT CAPITAL SERVICES LIMITED

CIN: L67120KL1994PLC007726 RBI Registration Number: 16.00024 PAN Number: AADCM1805H

(Incorporated on February 18, 1994, a public limited company incorporated under the Companies Act, 1956)

Registered and Corporate Office: 3rd Floor, Muthoot Towers, M.G. Road, Kochi, Kerala - 682

035, India

Fax: NIL; Website: www.muthootcap.com

Compliance Officer: [.], Contact details of Compliance Officer: [.]

e-mail: mail@muthootcap.com

This Annexure contains relevant information and disclosures required for the purpose of issuing of the Debentures in accordance with Section 42 and Rule 14 of the Companies (Prospectus and Allotment of Securities) Rules, 2014.

PART A

ISSUE OF LISTED, RATED, SECURED / UNSECURED / SUBORDINATED, REDEEMABLE, PRINCIPLE PROTECTED OR NOT, MARKET LINKED OR NOT, NON-CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES (THE "ISSUE") ON A PRIVATE PLACEMENT BASIS TO BE ISSUED AS PER THE TERMS OF EACH ISSUE / SERIES OF DEBENTURES WITH THE AGGREGATE ISSUE SIZE FOR EACH OFFER / ISSUE / SERIES OF DEBENTURES TO BE SET OUT IN THE RELEVANT KEY INFORMATION DOCUMENT ISSUED / TO BE ISSUED BY THE COMPANY FOR EACH ISSUE / SERIES OF DEBENTURES FROM TIME TO TIME; AND (b) ISSUE OF RATED, LISTED, SECURED / UNSECURED, COMMERCIAL PAPERS, IN MULTIPLE SERIES/TRANCHES(S), FROM TIME TO TIME, ON A PRIVATE PLACEMENT BASIS TO BE ISSUED AS THE TERMS OF EACH ISSUE WITH THE AGGREGATE ISSUE SIZE FOR EACH OFFER / ISSUE OF COMMERCIAL PAPERS TO BE SET OUT IN THE RELEVANT KEY INFORMATION DOCUMENT ISSUED / TO BE ISSUED BY THE COMPANY FOR EACH ISSUE FROM TIME TO TIME.

I. General Information:

ISSUE OPENING DATE	ISSUE CLOSING DATE	PAY-IN DATE
As per the PAS-4 for each issuance	As per the PAS-4 for each issuance	As per the PAS-4 for each issuance

A. Name, address, website, if any and other contact details of the Bank, indicating both Registered office and the Corporate Office:

Issuer / Bank: Muthoot Capital Services Limited

Registered and Corporate Office: 3rd Floor, Muthoot Towers, M.G. Road, Kochi, Kerala - 682 035, India

Contact Person: [.]
Telephone No.: [.]

Fax: [.]

Email: mail@muthootcap.com
Website: www.muthootcap.com

B. Date of Incorporation of the Company:

February 18, 1994

C. Business carried on by the Company and its subsidiaries with the details of branches or units, if any;

Please refer to Section 4 of the General Information Document

D. Brief particulars of the management of the Company:

Please refer to Section 4 of the General Information Document

E. Name, address, DIN and occupations of the directors:

Name of the Director	Designation	DIN	Address of Director	Occupation
Mr. Thomas John Muthoot	Chairman	11618	TC 4/1008(1), Kawdiar, P.O., Trivandrum, 695003, Kerala	Business
			India	
Mr. Thomas George	Managing Director	11552	Muthoot Towers, M.G Road,	Business
Muthoot			College Road P. O., Ernakulam 682035 Kerala India.	
Mr. Thomas Muthoot	Director	82099	Muthoot, 7/59-A, Near Kaniyampuzha Bridge, Cherukad, Eroor P.O., Ernakulam – 682306 Kerala India	Business
Mr. A P Kurian	Independent Director	8022	Flat-09, Friendship TPS-III, 23rd Road, Bandra West, Mumbai 400 050 Maharashtra India	Professional
Mr. Thomas Mathew	Independent Director	1277149	801/A, 8th Floor, Vivarea Towers, Sane Guruji Marg, Circle Mahalaxmi, Mumbai 400011 Maharashtra India	Professional
Ms. Shirley Thomas	Independent Director	1277149	Vaikathukaran, Cullen Road, Alappuzha Municipality, Alappuzha, Kerala, India, PIN: 688001	Professional
Ms. Divya Abhishek	Independent Director	8709050	No. 29, Devadi Street, Mylapore, Chennai, 600004, Tamil Nadu, India	Professional

F. Management's perception of Risk Factors:

Please refer to Section 3 of the General Information Document.

G. Details of defaults, if any, including the amounts involved, duration of default, and present status, in repayment of:

(i) Statutory Dues: Nil

(ii) Debentures and interest thereon: Nil(iii) Deposits and interest thereon: Nil

(iv) Loans from banks and financial institutions and interest thereon: Nil

H. Name, designation, address and phone number, email ID of the nodal / compliance officer of the Company, if any, for the Issue:

Name: : Srikanth Menon

Designation: : Company Secretary and Compliance Officer

Address: : Muthoot Capital Services Limited

3rd Floor, Muthoot Towers, M.G Road, Kochi - 682 035

Phone No.: : 0481 6619672

Email: : srikanth.m@muthootcap.com

I. Any Default in Annual filing of the Company under the Companies Act, 2013 or the rules made thereunder:

Nil

II. Particulars of the Offer:

Financial Position of the Company for last 3 (three) financial years:

As per the PAS-4 for each issuance

Date of passing of Board	As per the PAS-4 for each issuance
Resolution and	
Management Committee	
Resolution	
Date of passing of	As per the PAS-4 for each issuance
resolution in general	
meeting, authorizing the	
offer of securities	
Kind of securities offered	(A) Issue Of Listed, Rated, Secured / Unsecured / Subordinated, Redeemable, Principle Protected or not, Market
and class of security, the	Linked or not, Non-Convertible Debentures (The "Issue") On A Private Placement Basis To Be Issued As Per The
total number of shares	Terms of Each Issue / Series Of Debentures With The Aggregate Issue Size For Each Offer / Issue / Series Of
or other securities to be	Debentures To Be Set Out In The Relevant Key Information Document Issued / To Be Issued By The Company For
issued;	Each Issue / Series Of Debentures From Time To Time; And (B) Issue Of Rated, Listed, Secured / Unsecured,
	Commercial Papers, In Multiple Series/Tranches(S), From Time To Time, On A Private Placement Basis To Be Issued
	As The Terms Of Each Issue With The Aggregate Issue Size For Each Offer / Issue Of Commercial Papers To Be Set
	Out In The Relevant Key Information Document Issued / To Be Issued By The Company For Each Issue From Time
	To Time.
Price at which the	As per the PAS-4 for each issuance
security is being offered,	
including premium if any,	
along with justification of	
the price	
Name and address of the	Not Applicable
valuer who performed	The Completion of the Completi
valuation of the security	
offered, and basis on	
which the price has been	
arrived at along with	
report of the registered	
valuer	
Relevant date with	Not Applicable
reference to which the	Not Applicable
price has been arrived at	
The class or classes of	As per the PAS-4 for each issuance
persons to whom the	As per the PAS-4 for each issuance
allotment is proposed to	
be made	
The proposed time	The securities shall be allotted and credited into the demat account of the investor within two days from the
within which the	Deemed Date of Allotment.
allotment shall be	Beeffed Bate of Alloutherit.
completed	
The change in control, if	Nil
any, in the company that	
would occur consequent	
to the private placement	
The number of persons	As per the PAS-4 for each issuance
to whom allotment on	7.5 per the 17.5 4 for each issuance
preferential basis/private	
placement/ rights issue	
has already been made	
during the year, in terms	
of number of securities	
as well as price	
The justification for the	Nil, as the Debentures are being issued for cash
allotment proposed to	
be made for	
consideration other than	
cash together with	

registered valuer Amount, which the	As ner the DA	AS-4 for each issuance					
Company intends to raise by way of securities	As per the FA	13-4 TOT Each Issuance					
Terms of raising of							
securities:	applicable:	As nor the DAS	As per the PAS-4 for each issuance				
	Rate of Interest: As per the P Mode of Payment NEFT / RTGS		4 for each issuance				
			ring services (ECS)/credit through				
	Repayment		em/funds transfer				
Proposed time schedule for which the Issue/private placement offer cum application Letter is valid	Issue Closing	g Date: As per the PAS-4 fo Date: As per the PAS-4 for As per the PAS-4 for each i	each issuance	te of Allotment	: As per the P	AS-4 for each issu	ance
Purpose and objects of the Issue/Offer	As per the PA	AS-4 for each issuance					
Contribution being made by the Promoters or directors either as part of the offer or separately in furtherance of such objects	Not Applicab	le					
Principal terms of assets	Not Applicab	le					
charged as security, if applicable							
and material and							
and material orders passed by the Regulators, Courts and Tribunals impacting the ongoing concern status of the Company and its future operations							
passed by the Regulators, Courts and Tribunals impacting the ongoing concern status of the Company and its future operations The pre-issue and post				Pre-issue		Post-	issue
passed by the Regulators, Courts and Tribunals impacting the ongoing concern status of the Company and its future operations The pre-issue and post issue shareholding pattern of the company	Sr. No	Category	No. of shares held	Pre-issue (%) of shar	eholding	Post- No. of shares held	issue (%) of sharehold
passed by the Regulators, Courts and Tribunals impacting the ongoing concern status of the Company and its future operations The pre-issue and post issue shareholding	Sr. No	Category Promoters' holding	No. of shares	1	eholding	No. of shares	(%) of
passed by the Regulators, Courts and Tribunals impacting the ongoing concern status of the Company and its future operations The pre-issue and post issue shareholding pattern of the company			No. of shares	1	-	No. of shares	(%) of
passed by the Regulators, Courts and Tribunals impacting the ongoing concern status of the Company and its future operations The pre-issue and post issue shareholding pattern of the company	А	Promoters' holding	No. of shares held	(%) of shar		No. of shares	(%) of
passed by the Regulators, Courts and Tribunals impacting the ongoing concern status of the Company and its future operations The pre-issue and post issue shareholding pattern of the company	А	Promoters' holding	No. of shares held	(%) of shar	52	No. of shares held	(%) of sharehold
passed by the Regulators, Courts and Tribunals impacting the ongoing concern status of the Company and its future operations The pre-issue and post issue shareholding pattern of the company	А	Promoters' holding Indian Individual	No. of shares held 0 10298892	(%) of shar	52	No. of shares held The shareholdi	(%) of sharehold
passed by the Regulators, Courts and Tribunals impacting the ongoing concern status of the Company and its future operations The pre-issue and post issue shareholding pattern of the company	А	Promoters' holding Indian Individual Bodies Corporate	No. of shares held 0 10298892 0	(%) of shar 0 62.6	52	No. of shares held	(%) of sharehold sharehold ing pattern shall ren
passed by the Regulators, Courts and Tribunals impacting the ongoing concern status of the Company and its future operations The pre-issue and post issue shareholding pattern of the company	A 1	Promoters' holding Indian Individual Bodies Corporate Sub-total	No. of shares held 0 10298892 0 10298892	(%) of shar 0 62.6	52	No. of shares held The sharehold the Company unchanged afte Debentures	(%) of sharehold sharehold ing pattern shall renor the Issue. being r
passed by the Regulators, Courts and Tribunals impacting the ongoing concern status of the Company and its future operations The pre-issue and post issue shareholding pattern of the company	A 1	Promoters' holding Indian Individual Bodies Corporate Sub-total Foreign promoters	0 10298892 0 10298892 0	0 62.6 0	52 52 20	No. of shares held The shareholdi the Company unchanged afte Debentures convertible, the change in the	ing pattern shall ren r the Issue. being r ere will be paid-up cap
passed by the Regulators, Courts and Tribunals impacting the ongoing concern status of the Company and its future operations The pre-issue and post issue shareholding pattern of the company	A 1 2 2	Promoters' holding Indian Individual Bodies Corporate Sub-total Foreign promoters Sub-total (A) Non-promoters'	No. of shares held 0 10298892 0 10298892 0 10298892	0 62.6 0 62.6	52 52 20	The shareholdi the Company unchanged afte Debentures convertible, the change in the due to conversible no conve	ing pattern shall ren the Issue. being rere will be paid-up capsion and the change in
passed by the Regulators, Courts and Tribunals impacting the ongoing concern status of the Company and its future operations The pre-issue and post issue shareholding pattern of the company	2 B	Promoters' holding Indian Individual Bodies Corporate Sub-total Foreign promoters Sub-total (A) Non-promoters' holding	No. of shares held 0 10298892 0 10298892 0 10298892 [.]	(%) of shar 0 62.0 0 62.0 0 62.6	52 52 20	The shareholdi the Company unchanged afte Debentures convertible, the change in the due to conversion	ing pattern shall ren the Issue. being rere will be paid-up capsion and the change in
passed by the Regulators, Courts and Tribunals impacting the ongoing concern status of the Company and its future operations The pre-issue and post issue shareholding pattern of the company	A 1 2 B 1	Promoters' holding Indian Individual Bodies Corporate Sub-total Foreign promoters Sub-total (A) Non-promoters' holding Institutional Investors Non-Institutional	No. of shares held 0 10298892 0 10298892 0 10298892 [.] 336962	(%) of shar 0 62.6 0 62.6 [.]	52 52 20	The shareholding the Company unchanged after Debentures convertible, the change in the due to conversible and to conversible the balance of the	ing pattern shall ren the Issue. being rere will be paid-up calsion and the change in
passed by the Regulators, Courts and Tribunals impacting the ongoing concern status of the Company and its future operations The pre-issue and post issue shareholding pattern of the company	A 1 2 B 1	Promoters' holding Indian Individual Bodies Corporate Sub-total Foreign promoters Sub-total (A) Non-promoters' holding Institutional Investors Non-Institutional Investors Private Corporate	No. of shares held 0 10298892 0 10298892 0 10298892 [.] 336962 [.]	(%) of shar 0 62.6 0 62.6 2.0 [.]	52 52 20 4	The shareholding the Company unchanged after Debentures convertible, the change in the due to conversible and to conversible the balance of the	ing pattern shall ren the Issue. being ren will be paid-up cassion and the change in

	Others (including Non- resident Indians)	439981	2.69	
	Sub-total (B)	6148641	37.380	
	GRAND TOTAL	16447533	100	

III. Mode of payment for subscription:

- (a) For issuance in accordance with the EBP Guidelines NEFT/RTGS/Electronic bank transfers on the EBP platform.
- (b) For issuance outside the EBP Platform Applicants can remit the application amount through RTGS / NEFT on Pay-in Date.

 The RTGS details of the Issuer are as under:

Beneficiary Name	Muthoot Capital Services Limited
Bank Account No.	As per the PAS-4 for each issuance/Series
IFSC Code	As per the PAS-4 for each issuance/Series
Bank Name	As per the PAS-4 for each issuance/Series
Branch Address	As per the PAS-4 for each issuance/Series

IV. Disclosure with regard to interest of directors, litigation, etc:

Any financial or other material interest of the directors, promoters or key managerial personnel in the offer/ Issue and the effect of such interest in so far as it is different from the interests of other persons Details of any litigation or legal action pending or taken by any Ministry or Department of the Government or a statutory authority against any promoter of the Company during the last 3 (three) years immediately preceding the year of the issue of the private placement offer cum application letter and any direction issued by such Ministry or Department or statutory authority upon conclusion of such litigation or legal action	Not Applicable To the best of the knowledge of the investigations or proceedings being governmental authority in progress to the Issuer during the last 3 (Three material adverse effect on the abit scheduled payments in relation to the	fore any court, tribunal or or pending against or relating ee) years, which would have a lity of the Bank to make the
shall be disclosed		
Remuneration of directors (during the current	Financial Year	Amount
year and last 3 (three) financial years)	2020-21	3.41
year and last s (times) intensial years)	2021-22	3.72
	2022-23	3.37
	2023-24	[.]
		_
Related party transactions entered during the last	As per Note 1 hereto.	
3 (three) financial years immediately preceding		
the year of issue of the private placement offer		
cum application letter including with regard to		
loans made or guarantees given or securities		
provided		
Summary of reservations or qualifications or	NIL	
adverse remarks of auditors in the last 5 (five)		
financial years immediately preceding the year of		
issue of the private placement offer cum		
application letter and of their impact on the		
financial statements and financial position of the		
Company and the corrective steps taken and		
proposed to be taken by the Company for each of		
the said reservations or qualifications or adverse		
1		

remark	
Details of any inquiry, inspections or	NIL
investigations initiated or conducted under the	
Companies Act or any previous company law in	
the last 3 (three) years immediately preceding the	
year of issue of the private placement offer cum	
application letter in the case of the Company	
and all of its subsidiaries. Also, if there were any	
prosecutions filed (whether pending or not) fines	
imposed, compounding of offences in the last 3	
(three) years immediately preceding the year of	
the private placement offer cum application letter	
and if so, section-wise details thereof for the	
Company and all of its subsidiaries.	
Details of acts of material frauds committed	NIL
against the Company in the last 3 (three) years, if	
any, and if so, the action taken by the company	

V. Financial Position of the Company:

The capital structure of the company in	Share Capital (as on 3	1.03.2024)	Rs. (in Crore)
the following manner in a tabular form:	Authorised		
The authorised, issued, subscribed and	2 50 00 000 Equity shares of INR 10/- each		25
paid up capital (number of securities,	Januard Coloradit and and Fully F	and	
description and aggregate nominal	Issued, Subscribed and Fully Paid- up		16.44
value)	1,64,47,533 Equity shares of INR 10/- each fully paid up		10.44
Size of the Present Offer	As per the PAS-4 for each issuar	nce	
Paid-up Capital:			
a. After the offer:	The paid-up share capital after	the Issue will remain	unchanged.
b. After the conversion of	The para approach a capital area.		
Convertible Instruments (if			
applicable)			
Share Premium Account:			
a. Before the offer:	Debentures being Non-Convert	ible, there will be n	o change in the balance of the
b. After the offer:	share premium account.		
Details of the existing share capital of	the Issuer in a tabular form,	As per the PAS-4 fo	or each issuance
indicating therein with regard to each all	otment, the date of allotment,		
the number of shares allotted, the face v	alue of the shares allotted, the		
price and the form of consideration			
Details of allotments made by the Compa		As per the PAS-4 fo	or each issuance
the date of the private placement off			
consideration other than cash and detail	s of the consideration in each		
case.			
Profits of the Company, before and after r	= :	As per Note 2 here	to.
3 (three) financial years immediately pre-	-		
private placement offer cum application le			
Dividends declared by the Company in	As per Note 2 here	to.	
financial years; interest coverage ratio for			
after tax plus interest paid/interest paid)			
A summary of the financial position of th	As per Note 2 here	eto.	
audited balance sheets immediately pred			
private placement offer cum application le			
Audited Cash Flow Statement for the	As per Note 3 here	to.	
preceding the date of issue of the	private placement offer cum		
application letter	Nama		
Any change in accounting policies during t	None		

effect on the profits and the reserves of the Company

Note 1: Related party transactions entered during the last 3 (three) financial years immediately preceding the year of issue of private placement offer cum application letter including with regard to loans made or, guarantees given or securities provided

As per the PAS-4 for each issuance/Series.

Note 2: (a) Profits of the Company, before and after making provision for tax, for the 3 (three) financial years immediately preceding the date of issue of private placement offer cum application letter (b) dividends declared by the Company in respect of the said 3 (three) financial years; interest coverage ratio for last three years (cash profit after tax plus interest paid/interest paid) and (c) summary of the financial position of the Company as in the 3 (three) audited balance sheets immediately preceding the date of issue of private placement offer cum application letter

Please refer to Section 4 of the General Information Document

Note 3: Audited Cash Flow Statement for the 3 (three) years immediately preceding the date of issue of private placement Offer cum application letter:

Please refer to Section 4 of the General Information Document

PART B- APPLICATION LETTER*

(To be filed by the Applicant)

- (i) Name
- (ii) Father's name
- (iii) Complete Address including Flat/House Number, street, Locality, pin Code
- (iv) Phone number, if any
- (v) email ID, if any
- (vi) PAN Number
- (vii) Bank Account Details
- (viii) Tick whichever is applicable:
 - (A) The applicant is not required to obtain Government approval under the Foreign Exchange Management (Non-debt Instruments) Rules, 2019 prior to subscription of shares / securities:



(B) The applicant is required to obtain Government approval under the Foreign Exchange Management (Non-debt Instruments) Rules, 2019 prior to subscription of shares and the same has been obtained, and is enclosed herewith:

Not applicable

Signature

Initial of the Officer of the company designated to keep the record

*Addressed applicants may please send the dully filled and signed Application Form (enclosed as Annexure) to our corporate office address- 3rd Floor, Muthoot Towers, M.G. Road, Kochi, Kerala - 682 035, India

ANNEXURE VI – TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF DEBENTURE TRUSTEE AGREEMENT

[Attached separately]

ANNEXURE VII: IN-PRINCIPLE APPROVAL RECEIVED FROM BSE AND/OR NSE

[Attached separately]